

September 14, 1973

Here We Go Again--Faculty orientation for the 1973-74 academic year will open with meetings by schools beginning at 10:30 a.m. Thursday (Sept. 20). Faculty handbooks will be distributed at those sessions. A briefing for new faculty is scheduled for 1:30 p.m. Thursday in Atwood 160. President Charles Graham will speak at a faculty breakfast at 8:30 a.m. Friday in Atwood Ballroom, followed by a faculty meeting. Faculty will meet with advisees at 10:30 a.m. Friday and departmental meetings are scheduled for Friday afternoon. A reception and dance for faculty and their spouses or guests will be held Sunday evening (Sept. 23) in Atwood Ballroom. Reception hours are 7-9:30 p.m. and dancing is scheduled for 9-11:30 p.m. St. Cloud faculty and staff and their spouses or guests will join those from St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict at a Tri-College Community Picnic from 5 to 8 p.m. Monday (Sept. 24) in Wilson Park. The annual outing is sponsored by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce and subsidized by area commercial firms. A special feature this year will be a slo-pitch softball game between town and gown teams. (See attached invitation.)

Tickets Required--Tickets are required for both the breakfast Friday (Sept. 21) and the picnic Monday (Sept. 24). Breakfast tickets, at \$1.50, will be sold from 9 a.m. Wednesday (Sept. 19) until noon Thursday (Sept. 20). Picnic tickets, at \$1, will be sold from 9 a.m. Wednesday (Sept. 19) until 3 p.m. Friday (Sept. 21). Tickets will be available at the following locations: Education A-110, Halenbeck 200, Stewart 118, Atwood 117, Centennial 102, and Whitney 103.

Construction Under Way--The campus landscaping project currently in progress is scheduled for completion Nov. 1. The end result will be a lighted mall and courtyard with multi-directional walkways on three sides of Atwood Center. Work also is under way on additional parking facilities at the west edge of the campus. When completed late this fall, two new lots will provide 440 more parking spaces. However, about 90 existing spaces will be lost when construction begins next month on the new Administration-Orientation Building, which will straddle 3rd Avenue South at the intersection of 7th Street South. The two-story structure will provide offices and meeting rooms for Administrative Affairs, Academic Affairs, Institutional Relations and Development and part of Student Life and Development. Completion is scheduled for early 1975. Nearing completion is an office complex for student organizations on the second floor west wing of Atwood Center. The former student offices on the first floor of the building are being remodeled for Student Life and Development and Atwood Center administrative offices. Bids will be opened soon for the Kiehle Hall renovation project. The former library will be reconditioned for use as a visual arts center.

More Doctoral Degrees--The percentage of full-time faculty with doctoral degrees has reached 51.5, according to Paul Ingwell, Institutional Research. Twelve persons earned doctorates during the past year, raising the total to 251 of the 487 full-time faculty. In 1966 the figure was 24 per cent. Last year 46 per cent held doctorates.

Fellowships Available--Information about Danforth Graduate Fellowships for Women for the 1974-75 academic year may be obtained from Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs.

Summer Hours End Friday--Summer hours for college offices end Friday (Sept. 21). The regular 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. schedule will resume Monday (Sept. 24).

September 19, 1973

Bulletin Supplements Attached--Supplements to the 1973-74 General Bulletin and Graduate Bulletin are attached to this Newsletter. Please insert the General Bulletin supplement on the inside front cover of that publication and the other supplement at the bottom of page 6 of the Graduate Bulletin. Moisten the supplements to make them adhesive.

Parking Permits Needed--New parking permits must be displayed by vehicles using faculty parking lots by Monday (Sept. 24). Permits are to be placed on the rearmost left side window of vehicles. Old permits should be removed. Permits are \$15 for the 1973-74 academic year. They may be purchased at Auxiliary Services, Whitney House 1 (basement). Parking permit revenue is used to maintain and expand parking lots.

Tri-College Registration Program Begins--A cooperative program enabling students from the College of St. Benedict, St. John's University and St. Cloud State College to enroll in courses at any of these institutions begins this fall. The agreement does not include graduate or summer courses. The only charge to the student is the regular tuition he pays his home institution. Each college gives registration priority to its own students and can limit the number of students in any course. Students must meet all course requirements and prerequisites. A good-faith attempt will be made to ensure that the number of students participating in the exchange program will be equal or nearly equal in number on all three campuses. The cross-registration agreement was proposed by the Central Minnesota Public Service Consortium, a tri-college project directed by Robert Wick, distinguished service professor at St. Cloud. The consortium will administer the program during a trial period and conduct an evaluation in two years.

AAUP Meeting Scheduled--A special meeting of the St. Cloud AAUP chapter has been scheduled for 3 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 20) in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. All faculty are welcome to attend, according to Dave Hellwig, Interdisciplinary Studies, who made the announcement.

Yearbook Workshop Monday--The Mass Communications Department is co-sponsoring a workshop for high school yearbook editors and advisers Monday (Sept. 24) in the College Theatre, Performing Arts Center. American Yearbook Company is the other co-sponsor.

Faculty Activities Noted--Dean James Marmas, School of Business, has been added to the board of directors of the Minnesota State Council on Economic Education... John Kilkelly, Political Science, attended a national Political Science Association convention Sept. 4-7 in New Orleans... Vice President Terry Montgomery, Institutional Relations, has been appointed to the Commission on Delegate Selection and Party Structure of the Democratic National Committee... "Run for Fun," an article by Robert Waxlax, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, appears in the July-August issue of The Christian Athlete, publication of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes... Akl Kairouz, Political Science, has been invited to serve as a consultant to the Canadian Review in studies in nationalism... John DeSanto, Mass Communications/Learning Resources, was a speaker at a Minnesota Education Association Leadership Conference Aug. 6-8 at the College of St. Benedict... Ray Rowland, Information Services, attended a planning session for Minnesota United Ministries in Higher Education Sept. 17-18 near Deerwood. He is chairman of the St. Cloud UMHE board... Neil Thompson, Interdisciplinary Studies, helped develop the curriculum for a television course on the quality of urban life which is being offered for credit this fall over KTCN-TV, channel 2, St. Paul... James Pehler, Television Services, was program director for the State College System radio network booth at the 1973 State Fair.

**CHANGES IN 1973-74 GRADUATE BULLETIN  
ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE**

The Graduate Fees section on pages 6-7 of the 1973-74 St. Cloud State College Graduate Bulletin has been revised in accordance with Minnesota State College Board policy decisions. The revised section, effective with the 1973 Fall Quarter:

**Graduate Tuition and Fees\***

**Tuition for on-campus and off-campus courses:**

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Residents . . . . .       | \$10.25 per quarter credit |
| Non-residents . . . . .   | \$20.25 per quarter credit |
| Minimum tuition . . . . . | \$15.00                    |

**Fees for on-campus courses:**

**Student Activity fee**

**Regular school year (per quarter):**

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 8 credits or less . . . . . | \$ 7.50 |
| 9 credits or more . . . . . | \$15.00 |

**Summer sessions (per session):**

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 4 credits or less . . . . . | \$ 3.75 |
| 5 credits or more . . . . . | \$ 7.50 |

**Student Union fee**

**Regular school year (per quarter):**

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 8 credits or less . . . . . | \$ 5.00 |
| 9 credits or more . . . . . | \$10.00 |

**Summer sessions (per session):**

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 4 credits or less . . . . . | \$ 2.50 |
| 5 credits or more . . . . . | \$ 5.00 |

**Health Service fee**

**Regular school year (per quarter):**

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 8 credits or less . . . . . | \$ 3.00 |
| 9 credits or more . . . . . | \$ 6.00 |

**Summer sessions (per session):**

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| 4 credits or less . . . . . | \$ 1.50 |
| 5 credits or more . . . . . | \$ 3.00 |

**Note:** There is no reduction in tuition or fees for students who audit courses.

\*Tuition and fees are subject to change by State College Board rulings and by federal price controls.

## CHANGES IN 1973-74 GENERAL BULLETIN ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

Portions of the 1973-74 St. Cloud State College General Bulletin have been revised as a result of actions taken by the 1973 Minnesota State Legislature and the Minnesota State College Board.

### Tuition

Tuition is increased by 75¢ per credit hour in all categories. For tuition purposes, no distinction is made between on-campus and off-campus courses. The revised Tuition Schedule on page 23, effective with the 1973 Fall Quarter:

#### ON-CAMPUS AND OFF-CAMPUS COURSES

Fall, Winter, Spring Quarters and First and Second Summer Sessions

##### Undergraduate:

Residents . . . . . \$ 8.00 per credit hour

Non-Residents . . . . . \$16.25 per credit hour

##### Graduate:

Residents . . . . . \$10.25 per credit hour

Non-Residents . . . . . \$20.25 per credit hour

Minimum tuition for any credit-granting course of instruction . . . \$15.00

### Health Service Fee

The Health Service Fee is increased from \$5 to \$6 per quarter and from \$2.50 to \$3 for each summer session. These changes are effective with the 1973 Fall Quarter. (Financial Information section, pages 23-24)

### Part-Time Students

Part-time students are defined as those enrolled for the following on-campus credits:

Regular Year — 8 or less credit hours per quarter

Summer Session — 4 or less credit hours per session

Part-time students pay one-half of the Student Activity fee, Student Union fee and Health Service fee charged full-time students.

### Off-Campus Students

Students enrolled exclusively in off-campus courses are not charged Student Activity, Student Union or Health Service fees.

### General Education Requirements

By action of the Faculty Senate, significant changes have been made in the General Education requirements described on page 5. For current information, contact your adviser, department chairman, dean, or the Academic Affairs Office.

### Audit Students

There is no reduction in tuition or fees for students who audit courses.

### Tuition and Fee Changes

Tuition and fees are subject to change by State College Board rulings and by federal price controls.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

September 20, 1973

Offices Change Locations--A number of offices and departments have changed their locations since last spring. The following information, although not complete, should be helpful:

Allied Health Program has moved from Carol Hall to 3 Lawrence Hall.

Alumni Office has moved from Carol Hall to the former Atwood house (now called Alumni House), 724 S. 4th Ave.

Biology Department has moved from Brown Hall to Math-Science Center second floor.

Chemistry Department and Physics Department have moved from Brown Hall to Math-Science Center third floor.

Dean's Office, Liberal Arts and Sciences, has moved from Mitchell Hall basement to Lawrence Hall first floor.

Economics Department has moved from Lawrence Hall third floor to second floor.

Foreign Languages Department has moved from Lawrence Hall to Brown Hall second floor.

Health Services has moved from Eastman Hall to Hill Hall first floor.

Information Systems (State College Board) has moved from Whitney House to Mitchell Hall basement.

Mathematics Department has moved from Brown Hall to Math-Science Center first floor.

Personnel Office has moved from Kiehle Hall to Lawrence Hall first floor.

Philosophy Department has moved from Lawrence Hall to Brown Hall first floor.

Political Science Department has moved from Lawrence Hall to Brown Hall third floor.

Public Service Careers has moved from Mitchell Hall basement to 16 Lawrence Hall.

Student Life and Development has moved from Stewart Hall to Atwood Center main floor.

Traffic Safety Program has moved from Headley Hall to 318 Brown Hall.

Faculty Association Meeting Today--The Faculty Association Executive Council will meet at 1:30 p.m. today in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. The meeting is open to all faculty. The agenda includes election of secretary and treasurer, nomination of candidates for president and reports from the Inter-Faculties Policies Committee representatives. A coffee will follow at 2:30, giving faculty a chance to meet Arnie Schneider, the first executive director of the Inter-Faculty Organization.

Directory Cards to be Distributed--Directory cards for all 12-month staff and faculty will be enclosed with the Sept. 28 payroll check and for all 9-month staff and faculty with the Oct. 12 payroll check. These should be filled out and returned to Information Services by Oct. 19 in time for inclusion in the 1973-74 College Directory, which should be available in November. Anyone not receiving a card may pick one up at Information Services, 203 Whitney House.

Activity Cards Available Sept. 24--Brent Steele, student activities, has announced that activity cards will be available to faculty and classified personnel beginning Monday (Sept. 24). Tickets are \$1 and will be sold at the faculty post office in Stewart Hall. The cards may be used for admission to regular season athletic contests during 1973-74 and for college theatre productions.

Change at Information Services--Nancy Severa is now news editor at Information Services, replacing Tom Eveslage, who is teaching full-time in the mass communications department.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 24, 1973

LRC Schedule Revised--The Learning Resources Center will be open more than 84 hours per week during the 1973-74 academic year, including 15 hours on weekends, according to Dean Luther Brown. The new schedule provides for full use of the facilities from 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m. Mondays through Thursdays. On Friday, the building will be open from 7:45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday hours are 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. and Sunday hours are 3 to 10:30 p.m. Brown said the revised schedule is much like last year's even though there has been a staffing reduction in Learning Resources Services.

Law Course Registration Set--Registration for the course, Faculty Law Series I (MKGB 590), will be held at 6 p.m. Monday (Sept. 24) in 119 Business Building. The course is open to all interested faculty.

McDermott Speaks Today--James McDermott, higher education director for the Minnesota Federation of Teachers, will speak at a meeting open to faculty at 3 p.m. today in 162 Atwood Center. McDermott will discuss collective bargaining and faculty unionism on campuses. The meeting is sponsored by the St. Cloud AFT/MFT chapter.

Faculty Senate To Elect Officers--Three officers--chairman, vice-chairman and secretary--will be elected at a Faculty Senate meeting at 1 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 27) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

Piano Recital Thursday--Thomas Allen, music, will present a piano recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Sept. 27) in Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. The program will include selections by Chabrier, Poulenc, Tcherenpin and Beethoven.

Enrollment for Group Insurance Set--Enrollment for new faculty in the group hospital-medical insurance program will be from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Oct. 3, 4 and 5 in 152 Atwood Center. All new faculty must enroll at this time. Returning faculty may make coverage changes.

Futures Lecture Scheduled--Dr. Arne Sorensen, Danish educator and president of the Society for Research on Futures, will speak on "A Look at the Futures: 1980-1990" at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 4, in Atwood Theatre.

October Holidays To Be Observed--The college will be closed for two official holidays in October. Monday, Oct. 8, is Columbus Day and Monday, Oct. 22, is Veterans Day.

Faculty Activities--Jerry Lorenzini and Howard Matthias, industrial education, have developed with the Minnesota Highway Patrol a high-speed driving training program which will involve all the state's highway patrolmen. Part of the program, which continues until Feb. 20, will be on the St. Cloud campus... An article entitled "The Term 'Fief': A Possible Arabic Origin," written by Alauddin Samarrai, history, appears in Vol. IV (1973) of Studies in Medieval Culture... Radie Bunn, management and finance, is the author of an article in the Spring 1973 issue of the Journal of Business at California State University, San Diego, entitled "Mafia: A Management Model."

May Bowle To Return--The 1974 May Bowle will be held on the St. Cloud campus as it was last spring. Proceeds from the annual community celebration are used for student scholarships at the three area colleges. The 1974 date is Saturday, May 4.

Parking Reminders--Beginning today, permits are required for parking on designated college lots. Keep car doors locked and windows rolled up. If you invite visitors to the campus, you may obtain visitor parking permits at Auxiliary Services, Whitney House basement.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 27, 1973

Core Competencies for Educators?--A group of Minnesota educators will consider essential characteristics needed for effective educational leadership at a forum Tuesday (Oct. 2) at Atwood Center. Stephanie Edgerton, chairman of the department of history and philosophy of education at New York University, is the main speaker and forum consultant. Forum sponsors are the School of Education and the Minnesota Department of Education.

Highway Design Program Set--Two new films promoting better road design and construction will be shown at 7 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 3) in 228 Headley Hall. Presented by the Traffic Safety Center, the program is open to the faculty and public.

Attorney to Speak--Ellen Dresselhuis, Minneapolis attorney, will speak at a meeting of the local chapter of Women's Equity Action League at 8 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 4) in Room B Newman Center. Vivian Nelson, president of Minnesota WEAL, also is on the program. Faculty are invited.

Music Educators Plan Meeting--The Executive Committee of the Minnesota College and University Council for Music will meet on the campus Friday (Oct. 5). The committee, chaired by David Ernest, music, will develop a plan for teacher allocation in music departments in Minnesota colleges.

Macalester Professors to Conduct Seminar--Dorothy Dodge, chairman of Macalester College's political science department, and Patricia Kane, English, professor at Macalester, will examine the quality of life in the Twin Cities metropolitan area at a seminar Friday (Oct. 5). Sponsored by the American Studies program, the seminar will begin at 3 p.m. in Brown Hall Auditorium. Faculty are invited.

Law Course Still Open--Registration for the Faculty Law Series (MKGB 590) will remain open without late fee through Monday (Oct. 1). Faculty may register at the class meeting at 6 p.m. Monday in 119 Business Building.

Recent Activities in Learning Resources--Officials from Pan American University in Texas toured Learning Resources Center in preparation for building their own facility... Luther Brown, Marie Elsen, Raymond Ramquist, Carl Savage and Anthony Schulzetenberg attended an annual meeting of the Minnesota Association of School Librarians near Brainerd. Schulzetenberg was on the program.. Lawrence Smelser, Savage and Brown attended a meeting of the West Suburban Audiovisual Communications Association in Osseo.

Used Books Needed--If you have used books to donate to the St. Cloud Rotary Club's Annual Book Sale, call 251-2525 to get them picked up. Proceeds will go to local charitable causes.

Can You Fiddle?--The College-Community Orchestra is in need of musicians for several string positions. The orchestra practices every Monday night. First rehearsal is at 7 p.m. Monday (Oct. 1) in Performing Arts Center, Recital Hall. Call the music office (3223) for more information.

What's Happening in October?--Attached to this Faculty News is a calendar of campus activities for October, prepared by Information Services. Events listed are open to the public.

United Way Campaign Begins--The St. Cloud Area United Way Campaign begins with a 7:45 a.m. kick-off breakfast Monday (Oct. 1) at the Germain Hotel Birch Room. Tickets are \$1.85.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 3, 1973

United Way Campaign Begins--The United Way Campaign has begun on campus with a goal of \$18,346 for the college. Solicitors from departments will contact faculty members for contributions which can be made in three ways: payroll deductions, cash payments or periodic billings. A half-hour program explaining the United Way will be presented today at Atwood Theatre at 10:05, 11:05, 12:05 and 3:05. Proceeds from the campaign will be used to help finance 24 social service agencies.

Senate Chooses Officers--Louise Johnson, mathematics, was elected chairman of the Faculty Senate at Thursday's meeting. David Jerde, physics, is vice-chairman and Patricia Potter, student affairs, is secretary. Clair Daggett, marketing and general business, was commended for his long service as senate secretary.

Remember to Enroll for Group Insurance--Enrollment for new faculty in the group hospital-medical insurance program will be from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday of this week in 152 Atwood Center. All new faculty must enroll at this time. Returning faculty may make coverage changes.

Tickets on Sale for Performing Artists Series--Reserved season tickets for the 1973-74 Performing Artists Series will be available beginning Monday (Oct. 8) at the Atwood Center Ticket Office. The five-performance series begins Oct. 23 with an all-Bach program of organ music by Virgil Fox called "Heavy Organ with Revelation Lights." Other performances are: St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, Dec. 4; Carlos Montoya, flamenco guitarist, Jan. 22; William Windom playing Thurber, April 1, and Larry Richardson Dance Company, May 2. All performances will be at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Reserved season tickets for faculty are \$10. Individual tickets also are available: \$4 for the Fox concert and \$3.50 for all other events. The ticket office is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. Call 2179 for more information.

Professional Activities by Faculty--Howard Matthias, industrial arts, is the author of articles in the July issue of the Journal of Traffic Safety Education, "New Concepts in Driver Education," and in the October issue of Traffic Safety, "How States Stand on Motorcycle Training"...John Phillips, philosophy, attended a nine-day seminar in September on the philosophy of Marxism at the Imperial College in London and presented a paper at the XV World Congress of Philosophy, which met in September in Varna, Bulgaria...William Meissner, English, attended the University of Utah Writer's Conference in July in Salt Lake City. He also has been asked to serve as a member of the Minnesota State Arts Council Literature Panel which plans to establish literature and creative writing programs throughout the state...David Kramer, biology, has an article entitled "Movements of Western Chorus Frogs, Pseudacris triseriata triseriata Tagged with Co<sup>60</sup>" in the August issue of the Journal of Herpetology...Bill Nunn, interdisciplinary studies, has been appointed to the Minnesota Social Studies Assessment Task Force. He attended its September meeting held in St. Paul.

LRC Hosts Visitors--Four officials of Breck School in Minneapolis recently visited the Learning Resources Center in preparation for building their own facility.

Bowling Anyone?--An organizational meeting for faculty interested in faculty-staff mixed doubles bowling will be held at 7 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 4) in the Wehrle-Gig Room in the games and recreation area in Atwood Center. League play begins Thursday, Oct. 11. Call 3288 for more information



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 11, 1973

Governor to Participate in Groundbreaking--Gov. Wendell Anderson will participate in groundbreaking ceremonies for the college's new Administration/Orientation Building Wednesday (Oct. 17). Faculty are invited to join students, staff and community leaders for the occasion, scheduled for 2:30 p.m. at the building site southwest of the Performing Arts Center. President Charles J. Graham will introduce the governor and other dignitaries. The \$1.9 million two-story structure, designed to serve as the "front door" of the campus, is scheduled for completion in January of 1975. Funds were appropriated by the 1973 Legislature.

Faculty Art Show--Thirteen art department faculty members are exhibiting their works in the Headley Hall Art Gallery through Friday Nov. 9. Paintings, sculptures, weavings, jewelry, ceramics and photography will be on display from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

Guest Recital Thursday--Flutist Richard Weeks will give a recital at 8 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 11) in the Recital Hall of Performing Arts Center. The concert will include works by Mozart, Bach and Ibert and will feature selections from Stravinsky's "Petrouchka" arranged by Weeks for flute, trumpet, viola and piano. Accompanists will be Albert Moore, music, on trumpet and two SCS students--Marrienne Fleming and Mary Ann Smith. The program is free.

MMSC to Host Workshop--Minnesota Metropolitan State College will sponsor a workshop entitled "MMSC: An Alternative Approach to Higher Education" Nov. 5-6 in St. Paul. The purpose is to familiarize participants with MMSC in response to national interest in the college. The fee is \$50. Registration deadline is Oct. 15. Further information is available from Dr. George Ayers, MMSC assistant vice president (612-296-4450).

Faculty Professional Activities--A series of three articles on the European Common Market by Marvin Thompson and Ruth Thompson, English, appeared in the Minneapolis Star early in September. The Thompsons made an independent study of the Common Market in Belgium and France last summer... Milford Johnson and Erwin Templin, Financial Aids, attended the Midwest Association of Student Financial Aids Administrators Oct. 1-3 in Omaha... Wayland L. Ezell, biology, has been elected chairman of the botany section for the annual meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 3-4 at Hamline University... An article entitled "Arndt on Russia: Contributions to the 19th-Century German Image of Russia" by Calvin Gruver, history, is in the "Selected Proceedings of the Sixth Northern Great Plains History Conference, 1973"... Ray Rowland and Nancy Severa, Information Services, will attend a meeting of Minnesota state college information directors Oct. 11-12 in St. Paul.

Lock Those Cars!--Because of recent thefts from unlocked faculty cars, Sgt. Willard Kuehn, campus security, recommends that cars be locked while parked on campus.

Three Faculty to Present Papers--The Central Minnesota Psychological Association will meet at 7:30 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 16) in Room B209 Education Building. Three SCS faculty will present papers--Robert Prochnow, Eugene Rosenthal and Dorothy Wollin. Charles Boltuck, psychology, is in charge of the meeting, which is open to all faculty.

CIC Sponsors Luncheons--Faculty are invited to join Wednesday "Lunch Bunch" meetings sponsored by Christians in Cooperation, the team of campus ministers for St. Cloud State College. The luncheon discussions are scheduled from 12 to 1 Wednesdays in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. Phone 252-6183 for reservations.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 18, 1973

Chancellor to Visit Campus--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau will meet with student leaders and School of Education faculty members when he visits St. Cloud State College Wednesday (Oct. 24). After an initial meeting with President Charles J. Graham, the chancellor will confer with Acting Dean A. H. Schelske and faculty from the six departments in the School of Education from 9 to 11:45 a.m. in the Education Building. A luncheon with some 25 student leaders, President Graham and the vice presidents is scheduled for 12 noon to 1:30 p.m. in Atwood Center. After the luncheon Mitau will return to his office in St. Paul.

Homecoming is Oct. 28-Nov. 3--Homecoming festivities will begin Sunday, Oct. 28, with a campus torchlight parade introducing the eight queen candidates. Tuesday, Oct. 30, will mark the beginning of three days of game competitions. Voting for queen will be Wednesday and Thursday, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, with coronation at 7:30 p.m. Friday, Nov. 2, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The Mahavishnu Orchestra with guitarist John McLaughlin will perform at 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 1, in Halenbeck Hall. Activities on Saturday, Nov. 3, will begin with a 10 a.m. parade of floats and bands. SCS will meet Moorhead State in a 1:30 p.m. football game at Selke Field. Activities will conclude Saturday with a 7 p.m. alumni banquet and a dance beginning at 9:30 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. Participation trophies will be awarded to winning student organizations at 11 p.m.

Alumni Awards Announced--The 1973 Distinguished Alumni Awards (DAA) and the Alumni Service Awards (ASA) have been announced by Richard Kisch, alumni director. DAA winners are: L.J. Andolsek, U.S. Civil Service Commissioner from Bethesda, Md. (class of '35); Dr. Robert A. DuFresne, president of Winona State College (class of '50), and Mrs. Fern Ostrum Hedenstrom, retired elementary principal from Minneapolis (class of '20). ASA winners are: Walter G. Larson, director of career planning and placement at SCS; James Becker, St. Cloud division manager for Prudential Insurance; Arnold J. Dahle, superintendent of schools, Princeton, and Donald Watkins, president of Tanner Systems, Inc. of St. Cloud.

The Distinguished Alumni Awards are presented to outstanding graduates of SCS and the Alumni Service Awards are for outstanding service to the college, according to Kisch. The recipients will be honored during Homecoming activities at the college Nov. 3 and will receive the awards at a 7 p.m. alumni banquet that night in Atwood Center. Their names also will be engraved on a plaque to be displayed in the college's Alumni House.

Faculty Meetings Scheduled--The campus AAUP chapter will meet at 4 p.m. today in Herbert Room of Atwood Center...The executive board of the Faculty Association also will meet at 4 p.m. today in Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. All faculty are welcome at both meetings.

Faculty Professional Activities--Chet Buckley, health, physical education and recreation, and Fred Menninga, emeritus professor of education, are representing the SCS chapter at a Phi Delta Kappa convention Oct. 18-21 in Houston...David Grether, biology, attended an annual Lake Superior Biological Conference Sept. 27-29 at Gogebic Community College, Ironwood, Mich...Wayne Tosh, English, made a presentation on his work with SNOBOL at a semi-annual meeting of the MERITSS Users Association Oct. 13 at Moorhead State College...Walter Larson, Career Planning and Placement, is serving as recorder for an annual conference of the Association for School, College and University Staffing Tuesday through Friday (Oct. 16-19) in Minneapolis. Acting Dean A. H. Schelske, School of Education, is a member of a panel chaired by Larson. Robert Oliphant, Career Planning and Placement, also attended.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 24, 1973

Corrections Subcommittee Hearing Scheduled--The Corrections Subcommittee of the Minnesota House Committee on Crime Prevention and Corrections will conduct a public hearing Thursday (Oct. 25) in Brown Hall Auditorium, beginning at 7 p.m. Public testimony will be received regarding the St. Cloud Reformatory for Men, including such concerns as reformatory administration, inmate conditions and community involvement. St. Cloud State College faculty members are invited and encouraged to attend the meeting, according to Chairman Donald Moe. Persons wishing to testify may call Representative Moe (296-4277) or appear at the hearing without prior notification.

Did You Forget?--The only source of information for faculty listings in the College Directory is the cards distributed with the Sept. 28 and Oct. 12 payroll checks. Deadline for returning completed cards was Friday (Oct. 19). Cards not yet turned in should be sent this week to Information Services, 203 Whitney House. Extra cards may be obtained by calling 3151.

Energy Week Starts Monday--St. Cloud Mayor Al Loehr has proclaimed the week of Oct. 29-Nov. 3 as Energy Week in St. Cloud. The week is part of a public awareness program of the Mayor's Energy Commission. Events are planned to acquaint residents with conservation measures which might become necessary in the event of an energy crisis. People will be encouraged to ride buses and bicycles and to participate in car pools. Free bus rides will be offered for two days. An effort will be made to get thermostats turned down five degrees. Robert Wick, SCS distinguished service professor, is a member of the commission.

St. Cloud Is All-American Cities Finalist--The city of St. Cloud is one of 18 finalists in the All-America Cities citizen action award competition sponsored by the National Municipal League. Now in its 25th year, the program recognizes significant citizen achievements for overall community betterment. Final judging will take place Nov. 14-17 in Dallas. St. Cloud reached the finals because of cooperative citizen action in the development of shopping and business areas, completion of an industrial park, construction of new recreation facilities and formation of a metropolitan planning commission. Ray Rowland, Information Services, is chairman of the presentation committee for the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce.

Jamaica, Anyone?--Reservations are now being accepted for a seven-day trip to Jamaica at the Student Activities Office in Atwood Center. The trip is Dec. 14-21 at a cost of \$397, which includes transportation, lodging and meals. Deadline for reservations is Oct. 30. Call 2205 for more information.

Faculty Professional Activities--Charles Boltuck, psychology, has been appointed to a committee of the American Psychological Association which is studying the teaching of psychology at two-year colleges and at the pre-college level...Standley Lewis, biology, had an article entitled "A New Species of Fossil Caddisfly Wing from the Ruby River Basin of Southwestern Montana" in the September issue of Annals of the Entomological Society of America... Dr. Rose Reha, business education and office administration, spoke at a Role of Women in Business Management Conference Oct. 12 at Dakota State College in Madison, S.D., on the topic of "Attitudes Toward Women as Bosses"... Robert Riseling, art, won second prize in the 40th annual Arrowhead Art Exhibit at the Tweed Museum in Duluth for his oil painting entitled "Red Stripe Window". The exhibit will continue through Nov. 15... Ingolf Vogeler and Thomas Dockendorff, geography, delivered a paper "The Relic Tobacco Shed Region of Central Minnesota" at an Oct. 12 meeting of the West Lakes Division of the Association of American Geographers in Eau Claire, Wis.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 25, 1973

Humphrey to Speak Wednesday--Senator Hubert H. Humphrey will be the speaker at a 1 p.m. luncheon Wednesday (Oct. 31) in Atwood Ballroom to conclude annual Career Information Day activities. More than 40 representatives will be available from 9:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. in the ballroom to talk to faculty and students concerning career opportunities in the fields of business, sciences, technology, government, education and arts. Luncheon tickets, at \$1.75 each, may be purchased by faculty, staff and students until Monday noon at the Business Building and Monday morning only inside the Atwood Center main entrance. This year, for the first time, students at St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict have been invited to participate in the event. Career Information Day is sponsored by the combined student organizations in the School of Business. Wayne Little is the faculty adviser.

Subcommittee to Hear Student Concerns--A hearing is scheduled for 2 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 30) in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center by the Student Affairs Subcommittee of the House Higher Education Committee. Purpose of the hearing, according to Chairman David Cumiskey, is to give students an opportunity to express their concerns about housing, activity fees, scholarships, placement, liquor privileges and regulations and related topics. Students enrolled in post-secondary institutions in central Minnesota have been invited. The hearing also is open to faculty and the general public.

Japanese Movie Tonight--"Snow Country," a Japanese film sponsored by the Tri-College East Asian Studies Program, will be shown at 7:30 tonight in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. The public is invited.

Photo Processing Experts to Speak--A meeting of the Society of Photographic Scientists and Engineers at 5:30 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 30) in 100 Centennial Hall is open to the faculty. Dr. Charlotte Schleder, a member of the chemistry department at the College of St. Catherine, will open the meeting with a talk entitled "Recent Developments in Non-Conventional Photo Chemical Imaging." Dr. Charleton Bard, research scientist with Eastman Kodak Company, will speak at 7:30 p.m. on color processing.

Recent Professional Faculty Activities--Mary Scharf, psychology, attended a human development institute Oct. 18-19 in Minneapolis... Calvin Gower, Dale Peterson and Edward Pluth, history, are attending a Northern Great Plains History Conference Oct. 25-27 in Sioux Falls. Gower will chair a session on "Depression and Relief in the 1930s"... Martin Kammermeier, Joan Jacobson and Eleanor Patton attended an American Speech and Hearing Association Convention Oct. 11-15 in Detroit... LaVerne Cox, management and finance, chaired a discussion on Herzberg theories at a Mountain Plains Management Conference Oct. 11-13 in Park City, Utah... Phil Tennison, lab school, and John Coulter, biology, conducted sessions at a Minnesota Science Teachers Convention Oct. 19 in Bloomington... Officials from South Dakota State University recently toured the Learning Resources Center in preparation for building their own facility.

Tickets Available for Homecoming Concert--Guitarist John McLaughlin and the Mahavishnu Orchestra will perform at 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 1, in Halenbeck Hall as part of Homecoming festivities. The orchestra's repertoire includes jazz, rock, blues, classical and electronic music. Tickets for faculty are available at the Atwood Center Ticket Office. The price is \$3.

Health Service Is For Students--Because the Student Health Service is financed entirely by student fees, the service may be used by faculty only in case of extreme emergency, according to Vice President William Radovich, Administrative Affairs.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 29, 1973

Enrollment Up, Credit Hours Down--Total enrollment at St. Cloud State College has increased to 10,620 this fall, according to preliminary figures released by Paul Ingwell, Institutional Research. This is a gain of 321 students compared to one year ago. Decreases in on-campus students are offset by increases in students enrolled in off-campus courses. A total of 1,824 students are enrolled in off-campus classes, compared to 1,077 one year ago. On-campus students total 8,796, compared to 9,222 one year ago. Credit hours carried by all students total 127,600, representing a 2 per cent decrease from one year ago. A 3.5 per cent decrease had been anticipated. Legislative budget allocations to the college are based on the number of credit hours of instruction provided.

Yale Theologian to Visit Campus--Paul Holmer, distinguished professor of philosophical theology at Yale University, will visit the St. Cloud State College campus Wednesday (Oct. 31). Holmer, formerly a faculty member at the University of Minnesota, will speak at a faculty luncheon meeting at 12 noon in the Rud Room of Atwood Center. (For reservation, call 251-3260.) Holmer will speak on the logic of humor at 2 p.m. in the Atwood Theatre. Other activities include a discussion and refreshments from 3 to 3:30 p.m. in the Civic Room of Atwood Center and a faculty tea at 4 p.m. in the Fireside Room of Bethlehem Lutheran Church. At the tea Holmer will discuss "The Logic of the Heart." The theologian's visit is being coordinated by Rev. Marvin Repinski, campus minister for United Ministries in Higher Education.

Program Proposals Sought--Faculty proposal for programs geared toward the improvement of instruction and competency based education are being sought by the Fund for Improvement of Post Secondary Education. Established under the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, the fund is already supporting one St. Cloud State College project--a course self selection experiment directed by Donald Sikkink, Speech-Communication. Barbara Gracheck is the assistant director. Sikkink attended a meeting of project directors Oct. 21-23 in Washington, D.C. The St. Cloud program is one of 89 selected for funding from more than 1,400 applications. Preliminary program application information is available at the Office of Institutional Research, Mitchell Hall Basement.

Guest Recital Tuesday--Tenor Axel Theimer, voice and choral director at St. John's University, will give a voice recital at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Oct. 30) in the Recital Hall of Performing Arts Center. The recital is open to the public.

Faculty Professional Activities--Plans for a quarterly newsletter and an audio-tape distribution system were discussed at a meeting of the Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations Oct. 19 at St. Cloud State College. The meeting was chaired by Scott Bryce, Mass Communications, who is president of the association... Four SCS faculty members participated in sessions of an annual convention of the Minnesota Education Association Oct. 18-19 in Minneapolis. They were Linda Park, speech; Dale Swanson, theatre; Ludmila Voelker, English, and Howard Walton, industrial education... William Meissner attended a Minnesota Poets in the Schools meeting Oct. 18-19 in St. Paul, sponsored by the Minnesota Council of Arts and Sciences. He gave a poetry reading as part of the program. Meissner has had three poems accepted for publication: "My Father Spoke to Me of Indians" by the Kansas Quarterly; "Three Translations from an Old Farmer's Photograph" by The Minnesota Review, and "Old Man Beneath the Woods" by Folio.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 31, 1973

Faculty Lags in United Way Campaign--With ten days remaining in the St. Cloud Area United Way campaign, Marvin Holmgren reports \$10,479 (57%) of the \$18,346 St. Cloud State College quota has been pledged. Only 205 faculty members (approximately 40%) have pledged contributions. Last year's total faculty participation was 50%. Any faculty member who would still like to make a contribution may contact Keith Rauch (2111) or Charles Ernst (2270).

Chancellor Elected to National Boards--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau has been elected to a two-year term on the Board of Directors of the American Council on Education. He was first appointed to the board in 1972. Chancellor Mitau also has been appointed to the Committee on Federal Relations of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities.

Von Daniken and Tomlin on Campus--Eric von Daniken, a Swiss researcher who contends that the earth has been visited by astronauts from another solar system, will speak at 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 8, in Halenbeck Hall. His talk, entitled "Is God an Astronaut?" is free. Comedienne Lily Tomlin of NBC's "Laugh-In" will give performances at 7 and 9:30 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 10, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets are available at the Atwood Center main entrance from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays. Price for faculty is \$3.50. Both events are sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Tickets Available for Play--Tickets for "Thieves' Carnival", a musical charade by Jean Anouilh, will be available beginning Monday (Nov. 5) at the Performing Arts Box Office. Performances of the play will be at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 13, through Sunday, Nov. 18, at Performing Arts Center, Stage I. Faculty may obtain tickets without charge with their activity cards.

Witness to Chilean Revolt to Speak--Adam Garrett-Schesh, graduate student at the University of Wisconsin, will speak on the contemporary political situation in Chile at 4 p.m. Monday (Nov. 4) in Atwood Theatre. Garrett-Schesh and his wife were imprisoned in a soccer stadium in Santiago during the recent Chilean revolt. The visit is being sponsored by the Foreign Languages and Literature Department, the Latin American Studies Committee and the Major Events Council. Instructors interested in inviting Garrett-Schesh to speak to their classes on Monday from 1 p.m.-3:30 p.m. are asked to contact James O'Neill (4141).

Faculty Professional Activities--Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, has written a teacher's resource guide for the "Mr. Banker" educational simulation game which is being distributed to high schools nationally by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. The SCS center, in cooperation with the Minneapolis branch of the Federal Reserve, developed the game, which deals with money, banking and the economy... Doug Magnus and Keith Kennedy, chemistry, and Dave Kramer and John Coulter, biology, attended the northern regional meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers of Science Oct. 26-27 at the University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls... Members of the Student Life and Development faculty attended a Minnesota College Personnel Association Conference Oct. 24-25 at Chi Rho Retreat Center near Annandale. Participants included David Sprague, William Kalash, Carol Lane, John Rock, Robert Bayne and Patricia Hoffman, a member of the association's board of directors... Alan Phillips, Philosophy, will present a paper at a meeting of the Minnesota Philosophical Society Nov. 3 at the College of St. Thomas. It is entitled "Plato's Forms as Logically Necessary Beings."

Reminders Attached--Today is Energy Day in St. Cloud. Attached are "waste watcher" decals to be posted in your home, office and car to remind you to help conserve heat, gasoline and electricity.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 6, 1973

Energy-Saving Measures Adopted--Recommendations for saving energy on the campus approved by the Faculty Senate last week are being adopted, according to William Radovich, Administrative Affairs, and Thomas Braun, Auxiliary Services. Copies of a reminder to turn off lights not in use are being printed and will be posted next to light switches in all campus buildings. Thermostats which have been set at 72 degrees or higher are being set back to 70 degrees where possible. Temperatures in hallways and unoccupied areas will be reduced even lower. Maintenance, custodial and security employees have been instructed to turn off excess lighting. For example, 22 of 34 large outside lights around the Mathematics and Science Center have been disconnected. Other energy conservation measures already in effect include: testing and adjusting boilers at the heating plant to realize maximum heating efficiency, tuning the engines of college cars more frequently to improve gasoline mileage, giving priority in the use of college cars to requests involving two or more occupants over single occupants, urging drivers of college cars to reduce speed, adding more bicycle racks to encourage bicycle riding, cooperating in a daily commuter bus service from Minneapolis to reduce the number of commuting cars, and reducing the amount of outside air brought into buildings for air circulation when buildings are occupied and closing outside air intakes at night during the winter months.

Blood Drive Now on Campus--Alpha Phi Omega is sponsoring a blood drive for the American Red Cross this week in Atwood Center Ballroom. Blood will be collected today between 9 a.m. and 3 p.m. and tomorrow between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. Appointments can be made at Atwood Center main entrance, although they are not necessary. It is suggested that donors eat a good meal before giving blood.

Crafts on Sale Tonight--Faculty wives and women will hold a sale of crafts from 7:30 to 10 o'clock tonight in Atwood Center Brickyard.

Open House Changed--Open house at the Minority Culture Center has been changed from its original date of Nov. 9 to Tuesday, Nov. 13. The hours remain the same--9 a.m. to 12 noon. Faculty members are invited to attend.

OSHA Training Class Offered--An Occupational Safety and Health Act orientation training course will be held Thursday (Nov. 8), beginning at 8:45 a.m., in Atwood Center Theatre. The course will cover the scope and general requirements of state and federal laws, specific standards, proper records-keeping and employee and employer rights and responsibilities. Interested faculty should contact Jerry Tober (2246) or Jerry Lorenzini (4125).

Faculty Professional Activities--Akl Kairouz, Orville Schmidt, David Carlson and Homer Williamson, political science, attended a Minnesota Political Science meeting Nov. 3 at Normandale Community College. Kairouz addressed the conference on placement prospects for political science majors... Howard Matthias, industrial education, attended the National Safety Council Congress Oct. 29-Nov. 1 in Chicago. He served as secretary for the driver education section of the conference... Ben Moore, geography, attended a conference of the Great Lakes Planetarium Association Oct. 25-27 at Grand Rapids... Charles Boltuck, Jerry Mertens and Robert Murphy, psychology, attended an American Psychological Convention Aug. 27-31 in Montreal. Mertens chaired sessions on behavioral approaches to self-control and a session on experimental communes... Bruce Burnes and LaVerne Cox, business, participated in a case development workshop Oct. 28-30 at Northwestern University sponsored by the Intercollegiate Case Clearing House and Harvard Business School.

Items for Faculty News--Items regarding faculty professional activities can be sent to Nancy Severa, Information Services, for inclusion in Faculty News.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 8, 1973

Offices to Close Only on Holidays--Although college offices will be closed for Thanksgiving Thursday, Nov. 22, they are to remain open on regular schedule Wednesday and Friday, Nov. 21 and 23, according to the Administrative Affairs Office. Classes will end at 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 20, and resume at 8 a.m. Monday, Nov. 26. Atwood Center hours during Thanksgiving week will be: Tuesday, Nov. 20, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Wednesday and Friday, Nov. 21 and 23, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Saturday, Nov. 24, closed; Sunday, Nov. 25, 12 noon to 11:30 p.m. Learning Resources Center hours will be announced and posted soon. College offices also will remain open on regular schedule the two Mondays before Christmas and New Year's Day. Faculty and staff on 12-month appointment who are absent when offices are open will be charged with vacation leave except for illness or other approved leave.

Faculty Positions Open--Three faculty positions are open at other Minnesota state colleges, according to the Chancellor's Office. Bemidji State College is seeking an assistant director of library science and media, available next January. Contact Les Mattison, Director of Libraries. Moorhead State College has an opening for a teacher of voice and director of varsity choir. Contact Donald Key, Chairman, Music Department. Winona State College is seeking a physics teacher for winter and spring quarters (starting Nov. 26). Contact David Hemerski, Head, Physics Department.

Festival of the Arts Next Week--The theme of "Let Renaissance Reign" will set the mood for Festival of the Arts days, Nov. 12-15. All activities are free and open to the faculty. Concentus Musicus will present a program of music "Concentus Cantorum," at 8 p.m. Monday (Nov. 12) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Also on the program will be the Renaissance Dance Ensemble, performing court dances from the reign of the Tudor kings. The New World Consort will conduct a workshop and mini-concert on the music of the Middle Ages and Renaissance at 1 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 14) in Atwood Center Theatre. That evening the group will present a full concert at 8 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. Actor John Carradine, Sr., will perform "An Evening With Shakespeare" at 8 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 15) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. The Festival of the Arts is sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Winterfest Planned at Lutsen--Reservations are now being accepted for ABOG's Winterfest Dec. 14-16 in Room B-12, Games and Recreation Area, Atwood Center. Skiing, lodging, food and recreational activities are covered by the \$47.50 fee. Deposits are due by Nov. 15. Call 3288 for more information.

Faculty Professional Activities--Orville Schmidt and Akl Kairouz, political science, will attend a "Crossroad of Disarmament" conference Nov. 8 in Minneapolis... James Liesch, secondary education, is the author of an article written in conjunction with David Kan and Jolson Ng in the May 1973 issue of Studium entitled "Educational Planning in Hong Kong"... Alf Swenson, business, has been selected to participate in a seminar entitled "The University and the Corporation" Nov. 18-20 in Chicago sponsored by Princeton University... Richard Lane, Sociology and Anthropology was elected to a two-year term as president of the Council for Minnesota Archaeology at a meeting Nov. 3 at the University of Minnesota... Beresford Menagh, dean of the School of Fine Arts, has been appointed by St. Cloud Mayor Al Loehr to a special committee to study the feasibility of a city-college auditorium-convention center.

News and Views Correction--News and Views for October featured an editorial which appeared in the Minneapolis Star, not the Minneapolis Tribune, of Oct. 18, 1973.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 13, 1973

Board to Meet Here Nov. 19-20--St. Cloud State College will host a meeting of the Minnesota State College Board at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, Nov. 20, in Atwood Ballroom. Three committee meetings, all open to the public, are scheduled prior to the board session. They are: Educational Policies Committee, 2 p.m. Monday, Nov. 19; Rules and Appeals Committee, 3 p.m. Monday, Nov. 19; and Budget and Finance Committee, 9 a.m. Tuesday, Nov. 20. All meetings will be in Atwood Ballroom. Faculty, staff and students will have an opportunity to meet informally with board members from 8 to 9:30 p.m. Monday, Nov. 19, in Atwood Civic-Penney Room. Coffee will be served.

Evening Classes Scheduled Nov. 20--Evening classes will be conducted Tuesday, Nov. 20, according to Academic Vice President John Tomlinson. The official college calendar is in error in indicating that the Thanksgiving recess begins at 4:30 p.m. on that date, he said. The calendar error was repeated in the Nov. 8 Faculty News.

Counselor Needed at University--Applications are being accepted for an associate director of counseling or counselor for continuing education and extension at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis campus. The appointment will be effective Jan. 1. For more information, contact Vera M. Schletzer, Counseling Department, Continuing Education and Extension, 314 Nolte Center, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455.

Graduate Dean Sought--The Graduate School at North Carolina State University is seeking nominations for a dean to fill a retirement vacancy effective next July 1. The university is a land-grant institution of 14,000 students and 1,100 faculty. There are 2,300 students enrolled in 100 graduate programs. Direct correspondence to N.J. Rose, Chairman, Search Committee, Department of Mathematics, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, N.C. 27607.

AAUP To Meet Wednesday--Robert Van Waes, Midwest representative for AAUP, will speak and answer questions on collective bargaining at the regular AAUP meeting at 4 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 14) in Atwood Center Penney Room. All faculty are welcome.

Sigma Xi Lecture Thursday--Mississippi River ecology will be the subject of a public lecture by Alfred Hopwood, biology, at 7:30 p.m. Thursday (Nov. 15) in Room 116 of the Mathematics-Science Center. The title is "The Monticello Project--A Model for the Future." Since 1967 Hopwood has been directing a study of plant and animal life in the Mississippi River at the site of the nuclear generating plant near Monticello.

Faculty Professional Activities--Mary Russell, Learning Resources Services and Library, participated in a Delta Kappa Gamma workshop Nov. 2-3 in Minneapolis... Ghulam (Bill) Haniff, Interdisciplinary Studies, presented a paper entitled "An Institutional Model of the Manpower Flow in Higher Education: A Systems Dynamics Simulation" at a colloquium on complex systems held Nov. 1 at Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland... Marian Deininger and Herbert Goodrich, Sociology and Anthropology, attended a Nov. 3 meeting of Sociologists of Minnesota at Hamline University, at which Goodrich chaired a panel discussion on employment opportunities for sociology graduates. Deininger has completed her term as the first chairperson of the group and now is serving as an ex-officio member of the executive board... Gladys Ziemer, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, attended the first delegate assembly of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics Nov. 4-6 in Kansas City... Leland Batdorf, Management and Finance, attended a convention of the Industrial Management Society Nov. 1-2 in Chicago... Ray Rowland, Information Services, will attend a Conference on Government Nov. 14-16 in Dallas sponsored by the National Municipal League. He heads a team which will seek to have St. Cloud designated as an All-America City.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 20, 1973

Improvements Made in Health Insurance--Personnel Office reports a number of changes in the Minnesota Group Health Plan as a result of 1973 legislation. Coverage of surviving dependents of a deceased state employee now can be continued for a period of up to one year following the employee's death... Coverage of a state employee who becomes totally disabled while employed will be continued for the duration of such disability... Coverage is provided for treatment of alcoholism, chemical dependency or drug addiction in a hospital or residential primary treatment program for up to 73 days of confinement... Maternity-obstetrical coverage has been expanded to provide benefits to female employees holding employee-only coverage and also dependent females insured under family coverage... Benefits will be available for covered services in a hospital or medical institution owned or operated by the federal, state or local government when charges are imposed against the employee for services. Contact the Personnel Office for further information on any of these changes.

Illinois State Seeks Dean--Illinois State University is seeking candidates for the position of Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. The university has 18,000 students and 1100 faculty in its five colleges. Names of candidates should be sent to Calvin Lee Pritner, Chairman, Selection Committee for the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Illinois State University, Bloomington-Normal, Ill. 61761.

Christmas Feast Is Dec. 9--The Faculty Association is sponsoring an annual Christmas Dinner at 6 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 9, in Atwood Ballroom, with hors d'oeuvres served in Atwood Brickyard from 4:15 to 6 p.m. Any faculty member and guests may attend. Tickets are \$4 for IFO members and their spouses or friends and \$5 for non-members. Reservations can be made with departmental IFO members or by contacting Winston Stahlecker (3200). Reservation deadline is Dec. 3.

Attention Freshmen Advisers--Advisers are requested to remind students that the freshman composition sequence (English 162-262) must be completed during the student's first year of study. Freshmen who plan to take English 162 during the winter quarter and wish to take the challenge examination may do so from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Dec. 5 in 102 Riverview.

State to Hold Evaluation Meeting--The Minnesota Department of Education will hold a public meeting at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 29, in St. Cloud to seek reactions to a plan for improving the state education system. The meeting will be held at the St. Cloud Area Vocational-Technical Institute. Some proposals in the plan, entitled "Minnesota State Education Agency Purposes, Philosophy and Goals," include guaranteed tuition-free pre-kindergarten programs, determination of basic skill areas, removal of the 21-year-old limit as an eligibility for tuition-free education, and special incentives for high achievers.

Faculty Professional Activities--Alauddin Samarrai, History, presented a paper entitled "Christian-Muslim Social and Economic Contacts in the Period of the Crusades" at a meeting of the Middle East Studies Association of North America Nov. 7-11 at the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee... David Ernest, Music, presided at a meeting of the Minnesota College and University Council for Music Oct. 19 at the University of Minnesota-Duluth... Ramon Salvatore, Music, played in concert July 7 at the McNay Museum of Fine Arts in San Antonio as part of the Student-Artists Series of the 1973 James Dick International Piano Festival.

Visitors Need Parking Permits--Sgt. Willard Kuehn, Campus Security, reminds faculty members to obtain visitor parking permits at Auxiliary Services, Whitney House basement, for guests who wish to park in campus lots.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 27, 1973

Directories Now Available--Through campus mail, each faculty member should receive a copy of the 1973-74 College Directory this week. If you do not receive one, call Information Services, 203 Whitney House (3151).

Orchestra on Campus Next Tuesday--The St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, the nation's only resident professional chamber orchestra, will present a concert at 8 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 4, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Music by Prokofieff, Bach, Malipiero and Schubert will be performed. During the day, 11 hour-long instrumental clinics and three mini-concerts will be presented for students, faculty and the public. Performances are scheduled by a woodwind quintet at 11 a.m. in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center, a string quartet at 12 noon in the Atwood Center Theatre and a baroque ensemble at 1 p.m. in the Sunken Lounge of Atwood Center. Tickets for the evening performance are \$3.50 for faculty. They can be purchased in the Atwood Center ticket office between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays. The Major Events Council (3702) can provide information on the clinics and ensemble performances. The ticket office (2179) can provide ticket information.

Chemistry Teacher Needed--The SCSC Chemistry Department is seeking a full-time faculty member winter and spring quarters of 1974. Duties include lectures and laboratory responsibilities in general inorganic chemistry plus an added course to be determined by the applicant's background. Ph.D. preferred but M.S. acceptable. Salary commensurate with education and experience; maximum is \$7,500 for the two quarters. Contact John Carpenter, department chairman (3031).

Prose and Poetry Program Dec. 4--The Readers Theatre will present a program of original prose and poetry by St. Cloud writers at 7 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 4, in Atwood Center Theatre. The program, entitled "And We Have Only to Follow the River," is directed by Linda Park, Speech-Communication. Several selections are by SCS students and faculty. The program is free and open to the public.

Faculty Professional Activities--Lowell (Ted) Gillett, dean of the School of Graduate Studies, has been appointed by Gov. Wendell Anderson as one of 15 members on a new Teacher Standards and Certification Commission. The commission has the power to admit teachers to the profession and to revoke certificates... David Kramer, Biology, authored an article entitled "Using Spacers for Bulky Mounts" in a recent issue of American Biology Teacher... Homer Williamson, Political Science, attended a meeting of the Minnesota State College Internship Coordinators Nov. 16 in St. Paul... John DeSanto, Mass Communications, addressed a high school journalism workshop Nov. 13 at Winona on the topic "How a Judge Evaluates Your Newspaper"... Beresford (Barry) Menagh, dean of the School of Fine Arts, has been elected chairman of the Board of Directors of the Central Minnesota Theatre and Arts Center, succeeding William Ellingson, Art, who was founding chairman of the organization... Russell Schmidt and Edgar Bavery, Elementary Education, attended a Wisconsin Research and Development Center for Cognitive Learning Conference Nov. 12-14 in Madison... Julie Andrzejewski, Speech, addressed a meeting of the Speech Communication Association Nov. 8-11 in New York. Her topic was "Grievance Procedures for Women."

Tickets Available for "Pantagleize"--A French play, "Pantagleize" will be presented Tuesday through Saturday, Dec. 4-8, in Stage II Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. All performances are at 8 p.m. The play centers on the character Pantagleize, who finds himself the champion of a revolutionary group although he is a non-violent person. Michel de Ghelderode is the playwright. Faculty may obtain tickets without charge with their activity cards in the Performing Arts Center ticket office beginning Wednesday (Nov. 28). The ticket office is open from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 30, 1973

"Thieves' Market" Next Week--An arts and crafts "Thieves' Market" is scheduled for 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Monday and Tuesday (Dec. 3 and 4) in Atwood Center Ballroom. Art work and craft items made by students, faculty and community members will be on sale.

Piano Recital Wednesday--Mrs. Ann Miller, Music, will present a piano recital at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Dec. 5) in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Works include Bach, Schumann, Pyle, Rachmaninoff and Kabalevsky. There is no admission charge.

Concert Set for Thursday--A combined concert by the Wind Ensemble and the Symphony Band will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (Dec. 6) in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. The Wind Ensemble, conducted by R. Dennis Layne, will perform five numbers including "Koom Ba Yah," a spiritual that originated in Nigeria; Bach's "If Thou Be Near" and a recent composition by Henk Badings entitled "Transitions." The Symphony Band will present "American Civil War Fantasy", arranged by Jerry Bilik, selections from the "William Byrd Suite" and the "Symphonic Suite" by Clifton Williams. The band will be conducted by Thomas Allen and by Albert Moore. The concert is free and open to the public.

Art Faculty Works in Exhibit--Lee Gutteter, Merle Sykora and James Roy, Art, have had works juried into the Minnesota Craftsmen's Council Exhibition at the Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul (30 East 10th St.). The exhibit opened today and continues to Jan. 31.

Children's Christmas Party Planned--Atwood Board of Governor's is sponsoring a Christmas party for the children of faculty and students at 2-3:30 p.m., Sunday, Dec. 9, in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Children should bring a wrapped 50¢ gift. Refreshments will be served and Santa Claus will be guest of honor. Call the ABOG office for further information (3712).

Transportation Specialist to Speak--Dave Therkelson, public information specialist for the Metropolitan Transit Commission, will speak at 12 noon Wednesday (Dec. 5) in 214 Headley Hall. He will describe new transportation plans for the Twin Cities area. Faculty are invited.

Publications Director Resigns--Donald Molloy, publications director since 1970, has resigned to accept a position with Holes-Webway Company, St. Cloud. His successor, effective Jan. 2, will be Peggy Meyer, currently in charge of publications and public relations at the College of St. Teresa.

Faculty Professional Activities--Mary Craik, Psychology, has been appointed by Gov. Anderson to the 10-member State Board of Examiners of Psychologists...Rena Coen, Art, authored an article entitled "The Last of the Buffalo: A Theme in the Iconography of the American West" in the fall 1973 issue of the American Art Journal...Tom Rodberg, Music, was issued his first class radio-telephone license after examinations administered by the Federal Communications Commission St. Paul field office. Rodberg heads the Music Department's electronic laboratory...Charles Boltuck, Mark Boltuck, Albert Luker, Gerald Mertens, and Eugene Rosenthal, Psychology, attended the Nov. 9 meeting of the Minnesota Chapter of the Association for the Advancement of Behavior Therapy in St. Paul. Newly elected officers include president-elect, Mertens; secretary, Luker, and treasurer, Charles Boltuck...David Ernest, Music, attended a meeting of the National Association of Schools of Music Nov. 18-20 in Denver...Mrs. Erma Sentz, Student Teaching, was elected president-elect of the Minnesota Association of Teacher Educators at a meeting Nov. 8-9 in Duluth...Robert Hall and Wayne Little, Business and Howard Walton, Industrial Education, are attending an American Vocational Association Conference Nov. 30-Dec. 5 in Atlanta...Barbara Bloomer, Foreign Languages, attended a conference of the American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages and a convention of the American Association of Teachers for German Nov. 19-24 in Boston.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 5, 1973

Commencement Set for Dec. 14--Boyd Purdom, elementary education, and John Thompson, a senior majoring in mass communications, will speak at fall quarter commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. Friday, Dec. 14, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. President Charles J. Graham and Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson, a member of the State College Board, will confer 373 degrees. Marshals for the faculty procession will be Audra Whitford, Business Education and Office Administration, and Victor Lohmann, Psychology. John Herges, a 1972 St. Cloud graduate, will extend greetings from the Alumni Association. Faculty are invited to a coffee hour for graduates and their families that day from 9 to 10 a.m. in Atwood Brickyard.

Special Hours at Atwood--Gary Bartlett, director of Atwood Center, requests that faculty notify their classes that Atwood Center will be open until 2 a.m. during the first three nights of final week -- Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, Dec. 9-11. The main desk will be staffed and refreshments will be available in the main lounge.

Holiday Events Scheduled at St. Ben's--Four pre-Christmas attractions are scheduled at the Benedicta Arts Center during the next two weeks. Singers from St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict will present a program of sacred and seasonal music at 7:30 p.m. Sunday (Dec. 9)... The Minnesota Center Chorale and St. John's-St. Ben's Community Orchestra will perform Handel's "Messiah" at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 12... A musical version of Hans Christian Andersen's fairy tale "The Snow Queen" will be presented at 3:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 16... The Christmas Room, a visual experience of color, light and texture, is open for exploring from 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. weekdays and 1 to 8 p.m. Sundays through Dec. 23.

California Calling--California State University, San Jose, is seeking a Dean of Academic Planning, effective Feb. 1, 1974, or later by agreement. The position carries the responsibility for budgetary and data support activities necessary to secure and allocate resources needed to achieve the university's academic goals. The salary range is \$24,468 to \$29,748. Jan. 4 is the deadline for applications. For information, contact Dr. Hobert W. Burns, Academic Vice President, California State University, San Jose, California 95192... California State University, Fresno, is seeking a Coaching Specialist in men's aquatics/physical education for the 1974-75 academic year. The position carries the responsibility for coaching swimming and water polo and teaching aquatics courses. The salary range is \$10,800 to \$13,788. March 1 is the deadline for applications. For information, contact Gene Bourdet, Chairman, Department of Physical Education and Recreation, California State University, Fresno, California 93740.

Get Tickets for Tourney Early--The ninth annual Granite City Classic basketball tournament is scheduled for Thursday, Friday and Saturday, Dec. 27-29, in Halenbeck Hall. Tickets are available to students and faculty at a reduced rate if purchased in advance. The price is \$6 for general admission and \$10 for reserved seats, covering all six sessions. Tickets can be purchased until Dec. 26 at Halenbeck Hall athletic office.

Faculty Professional Activities--Ingolf Vogeler, Geography, attended the first Midwest Land Reform Conference Nov. 23-25 in Cedar Rapids, Ia., sponsored by the Center for Rural Studies, Berkeley, Ca... Quentin Gerber, Mohamed Heakal, Len Minars and James O'Meara, Accounting, attended a meeting of the Coordinating Council of Accounting Educators Dec. 1 at the University of Minnesota... William Nunn, Interdisciplinary Studies, attended a meeting of the National Council for the Social Studies Nov. 21-25 in San Francisco... Nolin Masih, Economics, will attend an All India Economic Conference Dec. 15-17 at St. Joseph's College, Tiruchi, India. He also will address an All India Scholars' Conference on "Population, Poverty, Planning and Asian Cooperation" Dec. 29 in Bombay.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 7, 1973

Energy Conservation Measures Adopted--In response to the heating fuel shortage, President Graham has announced several energy conservation measures to be observed during December. He also has appointed an Emergency Energy Advisory Council to assist him in making fuel-saving decisions. With the exception of Stewart Hall, Atwood Center and Whitney House, all buildings will be officially closed and temperatures reduced from Dec. 16 through Jan. 1. Employees will be relocated from closed to open buildings. All events scheduled on the campus after Dec. 15 and prior to Jan. 2 will be cancelled, with one or two possible exceptions. Graham said the winter quarter is scheduled to begin Jan. 2, as previously announced. However, faculty and staff have been advised to watch the news media for a possible delay. "Through voluntary, controlled energy conservation measures such as these, we hope to avert a serious fuel crisis," Graham said. Administrative Vice President William Radovich will announce a more detailed plan to implement the measures adopted next week. Members of the Emergency Energy Advisory Council include the vice presidents for administrative affairs, academic affairs and student life and development, the Faculty Senate chairman, Student Caucus Assembly president and a representative of professional support personnel.

Honors Program Recommendations Sought--Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs, asks that faculty members inform him about students they wish to recommend for the Honors Program. Students must maintain a B average to remain in the program. Gilbert suggests that qualities of intellectual curiosity, openness to new experiences and knowledge and strength of purpose be evident in candidates.

Christmas Concert Is Sunday--Three vocal groups will be featured in an annual Christmas Concert Sunday (Dec. 9). Two performances are scheduled--at 3 p.m. and 8 p.m.--in Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. No tickets are required. The Woman's Ensemble and the All-College Choir, directed by James Flom, and the Concert Choir, directed by Charles Peterson, will present 20 selections of seasonal music.

Faculty Going to Denmark--Four faculty members now teaching 111 SCS students in Fredericia, Denmark, will be replaced this month by four more. Joining the students are: Laurie Halberg, Art; Marjorie Morse, History; Mary Craik, Psychology and James Craik, Sociology and Anthropology. Returning home are Alfred Pabst, Management and Finance; Marcus Bruhn, Economics; Philip Tideman, Geography, and John Carter, Industrial Education. George Farrah, Educational Administration, will remain as resident director of the program. Fourteen courses will be offered winter quarter. Classes are being conducted in a new sports facility about three miles from the youth hostel where most of the students are living.

Huskies Host Mat Invitational Saturday--Sixteen college teams from five Upper Midwest states will compete in the SCS invitational wrestling tournament Saturday (Dec. 8). Sessions will begin at 10 a.m., 1 and 6:30 p.m. Faculty with activity cards will be admitted free.

More Former Faculty Members Honored--Three more former faculty members have been appointed professor emeritus, according to the President's Office. They are Lorene Marvel, Agnes Brohaugh and Rueben Parson. Others who have been granted professor emeritus status since the original list of 24 was announced last February include John Cochrane, George Lynch, Mamie Martin, Nell Boyd Taylor, Beth Porter Garvey, Martha Dallmann and Alice English. Recommendations for professor emeritus designation are made by the Faculty Senate APT Committee.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 12, 1973

Two Four-Day Weekends Scheduled--As part of the statewide effort to conserve energy, all college offices will be closed on the two Mondays before Christmas and New Year's Day. The closings will allow temperature reductions in all campus buildings during two four-day periods, Dec. 22-25 and Dec. 29-Jan. 1. Faculty and professional support personnel affected by the closings will be accountable for the two duty days involved. They will take vacation time or make up the hours through overtime work.

Atwood, Centennial Hall Hours--Gary Bartlett, director of Atwood Center, has announced the following schedule for the quarter break: Saturday and Sunday, Dec. 15-16, closed; Monday-Friday, Dec. 17-21, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; Saturday-Tuesday, Dec. 22-25, closed; Wednesday-Friday, Dec. 26-28, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Saturday-Tuesday, Dec. 29-Jan. 1, closed; Wednesday, Jan. 2, resume regular schedule... Centennial Hall will be closed to the public Dec. 16-Jan. 1. However, William Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs, said limited space in the building will be available to faculty if absolutely necessary. Faculty should enter the building through the loading dock entrance and stop at the main desk for instructions.

Balgaard to Be Honored--Milton Balgaard, who is retiring this month as college management officer after 38 years of state service, will be honored at a Christmas reception from 2 to 3:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 20, in the Main Lounge of Atwood Center. Faculty and staff are invited. Balgaard received a B.B.A. degree in 1935 from the University of Minnesota. He was an accountant with the State Department of Public Institution until coming to SCS in the fall of 1945. Balgaard has seen the instructional budget at the college grow from \$350,000 in 1947 to an estimated \$13 million this year. Balgaard now plans to travel and get involved in community volunteer work.

Four Elected To College Senate--In recent campuswide faculty balloting, four persons were elected to the new College Senate. Lynette Chang, Elementary Education, and Tony Schulzetenberg, Learning Resources, Library and Audiovisual Education, will serve two-year terms; Gordon Mortrude, Elementary Education and Charles Ernst, Mathematics, will serve one-year terms.

Illinois State University Seeks Dean--Applications will be accepted until Feb. 1 for Dean of the College of Business at Illinois State University. The appointment will be effective July 1. Qualifications: Earned doctorate or outstanding record in business or public administration; administrative experience; understanding of teaching, research and service functions of higher education; leadership qualities. Salary is competitive. For information, write Dr. Elwood Egelston, Chairman, College of Business Dean Search Committee, 301 Hovey Hall, Illinois State University, Normal, IL 61761.

Tournament Tickets Still Available--Eight college teams from four states will compete in the Granite City Classic basketball tournament Thursday, Friday and Saturday, Dec. 27-29, in Halenbeck Hall. Minnesota entries, in addition to the SCS Huskies, are defending champion St. Thomas, St. John's and Gustavus Adolphus. Teams from outside Minnesota are Hillsdale and Wayne State of Michigan, Pittsburgh of Pennsylvania and Capital University of Ohio. Faculty may obtain tickets at a reduced rate until Dec. 26 at the Halenbeck Hall athletic office. The reduced price, covering all games, is \$6 for general admission and \$10 for reserved seats.

Faculty Professional Activities--Janet Huntzinger, Elementary Education, attended a conference of the National Association for Education of Young Children Nov. 6-10 in Seattle... Neil Thompson, Interdisciplinary Studies, authored an article entitled "A Half Century of Capital Conflict: How St. Paul Kept the Seat of Government" in the fall issue of Minnesota History.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

January 2, 1974

Funds Available for Improvement Grants--St. Cloud State College has been allocated \$25,820 for Faculty Improvement Grants for the 1974-75 fiscal year. Applications must be submitted to department chairmen by Jan. 15 and, in turn, to the Sabbatical Leave Advisory Committee by Feb. 1. Award notifications will be made by March 8. Application forms may be obtained from school deans or the Academic Affairs Office. Although the college may not be able to fund any sabbatical leaves for 1974-75, applications may be submitted to department chairmen, following the same timetable as improvement grant applications.

Faculty Recital Thursday--Ramon Salvatore, Music, will present a piano recital Thursday (Jan. 3) in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Selections will be Mozart's "Sonata in D Major", Scriabin's "Sonata in F Sharp Major" and Brahms's "Sonata in F Minor." The faculty is invited.

Liberal Arts College Needs Dean--Applications will be accepted until Jan. 22 for the position of dean of a new division of Miami University (Ohio) to be known after July 1 as the Western College of Miami University. The small, liberal arts college will be interdisciplinary, clustering all facilities, both academic and residential. The dean is expected to begin his duties in February or as soon thereafter as circumstances permit. For information, contact Spiro Peterson, Chairman, Search Committee, 102 Roudebush Hall, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

Governor's Order Protects State Employees--No state employee will be deprived of employment as a direct result of the implementation of Governor Anderson's Cost Savings Program, according to G. Theodore Mitau, Chancellor of the State College System. Layoffs designed for the purpose of achieving savings in connection with the Governor's Cost Savings Program are contrary to the Governor's Executive Order No. 47, Mitau has informed the state college presidents. "Attrition by retirements and voluntary separations are the only acceptable means of achieving personnel reductions under the Governor's program," he pointed out. Mitau said the Commissioner of Administration has established a "holding pool" in his department to receive employees whose positions are permanently eliminated as a result of the implementation of specific cost savings proposals. "By virtue of this program, employees occupying positions to be abolished may, after exercising appropriate seniority rights within their agency, be offered a transfer to a similar level position in the Department of Administration until such time as the employee can be transferred to a permanent position in another state agency," Mitau explained. Copies of the Governor's Executive Order No. 47 and the Chancellor's subsequent memo to the state college presidents are on file in the President's Office.

Development Commission Seeks Director--The Minnesota Southwest Regional Development Commission (Region 8) is seeking an executive director who is experienced in governmental planning and administration and can meet the challenge of developing and directing a newly-created regional organization (nine counties). Areas of concern include rural and industrial development, housing, transportation, water quality, health and criminal justice. Desirable qualifications include either a master's degree in public administration, political science, urban studies, engineering or a related field or an equivalent combination of training and experience. Interested persons should send an application letter and resume to F.A. "Jim" Miller, Chairman, Southwest Regional Development Commission, 774 Des Moines Drive, Windom, MN 56101. Applications must be received by Jan. 15.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

January 7, 1974

Actor Carradine to Perform--John Carradine, Sr., will present a one-man show at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 8) in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. The program is free. A renowned Shakespearean actor, Carradine has performed in the Pasadena Playhouse and with his own touring company. On the screen, he has acted in more than 400 films, including "The Grapes of Wrath" and "The Ten Commandments."

Four Positions Open--The president's Office has been notified of four positions in higher education open for immediate application. Missouri Southern State College is seeking a Vice President for Academic Affairs, effective July 1. Applicants must have an earned doctorate and should have both teaching and administrative experience at the college or university level. The college has a new campus and 3,200 students. Applications must be sent by Feb. 15 to Paul R. Shipman, Screening Committee Chairman, Office of Business Affairs, Missouri Southern State College, Joplin, MO 64801... Bemidji State College is accepting applications until Jan. 15 for the position of Housing Director. A master's degree in student personnel or a related field is required and a doctorate is preferred. The 12-month contract period will begin Feb. 1. Inquiries and applications should be directed to Jon B. Blessing, Student Affairs Office, Bemidji State College, Bemidji, MN 56601... The University of Minnesota Technical College at Crookston is seeking a Director of Continuing Education and Community Services. The 12-month appointment will start Feb. 15. Applicants must have at least a master's degree and experience in extension work or community service. Applications and credentials should be sent to Ervie Glick, Chairman, Search Committee, University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston, MN 56716... Closer to home, applications are currently being accepted for the position of Health Service Pharmacist at St. Cloud State College. To be filled as soon as a qualified candidate is available, the position requires a Minnesota pharmacist's license and considerable knowledge and experience in pharmacy. Applicants should contact Ramona Yunger, Health Services Administrative Director, Hill Hall, SCSC.

Nominations Sought for Chancellor--SCS faculty are invited to nominate candidates for the position of Chancellor of the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater. The appointment will become effective July 1. Nominations must be received no later than Jan. 15 by Fannie E. Hicklin, Chairman, Search and Screen Committee, P.O. Box 474, Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190.

Tickets Available for Montoya--Tickets are now on sale for the Jan. 22 concert of classical guitarist Carlos Montoya. The world-famous master of the Flamenco guitar began playing at the age of eight, first learning from his mother and then from a barber in Madrid. Montoya plays only his own arrangements of original Spanish compositions. The concert is at 8 p.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets are \$3.50 for adults and may be purchased at the Ticket Office in Atwood Center. Call 2179 for further information.

Computer Demonstrations Scheduled--Demonstrations of PLATO (Programmed Logic for Automated Teaching Objectives) are scheduled for Thursday and Friday (Jan. 10-11) in Room 100 of Centennial Hall. PLATO is a computer-based teaching system designed to provide a means for individualizing student instruction. It was developed jointly by Control Data, the National Science Foundation and the University of Illinois. Faculty are encouraged to attend the session at 9 a.m. Thursday. Sessions for students and faculty and administrators from area schools also are planned.

Menagh Is Phi Delta Kappa Speaker--Dean Barry Menagh, School of Fine Arts, will speak on Indian cultural trends in the Southwestern United States at a dinner meeting of the SCS chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Jan. 14 at the Americanna Inn. Phi Delta Kappa is a professional fraternity for men in education.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

January 9, 1974

Faculty Meeting Tuesday--An all-college faculty meeting is scheduled for 9 a.m. Tuesday (Jan. 15) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The agenda will include remarks by President Charles J. Graham and a report on faculty salary procedures by Vice President John Tomlinson, Academic Affairs.

Folk Singer Performance Jan. 14--Folk singer Kenny Rankin will present a concert at 8 p.m. Monday (Jan. 14) in Atwood Center Ballroom. The performance is free. Rankin writes his own music and some of his songs have been recorded by other artists. He has made numerous records, including a recent album entitled "Like a Seed."

SPAN Advisor Applicants Sought--Applications are now being accepted for advisor positions for the Student Project for Amity among Nations for the summer of 1975. The SPAN advisor leads weekly cultural orientation classes for his group of students during the 1974-75 preparation year. The advisor travels to the chosen country with his group and remains there for consultation for at least eight weeks during the summer. Upon return, the advisor evaluates his students' summer research projects. The salary is approximately \$3,300. For further information, contact Standley Lewis, Biological Sciences, MS 225 (3021).

University Seeks Vice President--Applications will be accepted until March 1 for the position of Vice President for Academic Affairs at California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. The person appointed will be responsible for the institution's educational policy, academic planning and instructional programs. Applicants should have an earned doctorate, preferably in a discipline offered as a major at the university. Other desired qualifications include a record of successful experience as an academic administrator, a wide range of experience in classroom teaching, supervision of teachers and department heads, curriculum development and long-range academic planning, and knowledge regarding budget development and allocations, instructional program evaluation and articulation agreements with community colleges. The annual salary range is \$27,672 to \$33,636. Applications should include a detailed listing of education, experience, qualifications and references pertaining to this position. Applications should be addressed to: Dr. Robert E. Kennedy, President, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, California 93407. The anticipated appointment date is July 1.

University Needs Academic Dean--New Mexico Highlands University is inviting qualified persons to apply for the position of academic dean. The minimum salary is \$19,000 for 11 months, plus fringe benefits. Qualifications desired are an earned doctorate, at least five years of college teaching, some administrative experience, including responsibility for policy-making decisions, demonstrated academic contributions and leadership in curriculum development. The appointee should be able to assume the duties in August. Only applications received by Feb. 28 will be considered. Included with the letter of application should be a vita, credentials, references and a list of publications and research studies. Inquiries and applications should be mailed to: Dr. Jack Mays, Chairman, Screening Committee for the Academic Dean, New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701.

Faculty Professional Activities--Merle Sykora, Art, designed and constructed two large wall hangings entitled "Spiryt" and "Rose" while working at the Art Protis Studio last summer in Brno, Czechoslovakia. Financed by anonymous donations, the hangings are now displayed at the First United Methodist Church in St. Cloud... Standley Lewis, Biological Sciences, authored an article which appeared in a recent issue of the Annals of the Entomological Society of America. It is entitled "A New Species of Fossil Isoptera (Hodotermitidae) for the Ruby River Basin (Oligocene) of Southern Montana."

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

January 11, 1974

Visiting Professor Speaks Today--Andre L. Delbecq, professor of management at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, will speak on new concepts in management organizations and practices at two meetings today on the SCS campus. The first session is at 9 a.m. in Atwood Center Theatre and the second session is at 2 p.m. in Brown Hall Auditorium. Faculty are invited.

Black Culture Workshop Saturday--The first of a two-part workshop sponsored by the Minority Culture Center is scheduled for 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday (Jan. 12). Topics for the first day include history, literature and poetry. At 2 p.m. Duane Murray, chief inhalation therapist at St. Cloud Hospital, will discuss employment opportunities in his field. The faculty is invited to attend any portion of the program. The Center is located on the lower level of Shoemaker Hall. The second session will be next Saturday (Jan. 19). Call 4149 for more information.

Atwood Center Rooms Named--All conference rooms in Atwood Center now have names, according to Gary Bartlett, director. Faculty are requested to note the room changes and make reservations by room name in the future. The former 160 series rooms are now the Minnesota Rivers Rooms: 160-Watab, 161-Sauk, 162-Mississippi, 163-St. Croix, and 164-Zumbro. The west corridor rooms of 146 and 154 are now Itasca and Talahi respectively. The two small meeting rooms at the north end of the ballroom are 210-Lewis and 211-Clark. Bartlett also announced that a free phone for campus calls is now located inside the east entrance. Faculty are asked to use this phone rather than the phone at the main desk.

Survey Helps Commuters--The Commuter Student Committee has distributed questionnaires to student commuters to facilitate car pools. David Munger, associate dean of students, requests faculty to accept completed questionnaires given to them by students and to forward them to Student Life and Development, 142 Atwood. Findings will be tabulated Jan. 18.

Three Exhibits at Atwood--Three art displays are on exhibit in Atwood Center until the end of the month. Jewelry, wallhangings, pillows and clothing by Laurie Mahling are in the ballroom showcases. Chalk figures have been drawn on the floor and walls of the Gallery Lounge by Bob Saxon. Weavings and jewelry by Rose Schumer are on display in the west wing display case. The displays are open weekdays from 7 a.m. to 11:30 p.m.

Pool Open at St. Ben's--The new swimming pool at the College of St. Benedict is open for community use three days a week. Persons interested may purchase pool memberships--\$25 for a family or \$15 for a single person--or may pay 25¢ per hour of use. Public hours are: Mondays--children and young adults (ages 12-17) from 6:30-7:30 p.m. and adults from 8:30-9:30 p.m.; Tuesdays--open swim period (anyone 12 years or older) from 6:30-7:30 p.m. and family swim from 7:30-8:30 p.m.; Fridays--open swim period from 7:30-9:30 p.m. For further information contact the CSB Physical Education Department, 363-5301.

ABOG Sponsors Fishing Contest--Atwood Board of Governors is sponsoring an ice fishing contest open to students, faculty and staff and their families. A trophy will be given for the largest fish caught between Jan. 15 and Feb. 15. Prizes will also be awarded to winners in several categories. The fish must be weighed at the games and recreation area in Atwood Center. Call 3288 for more information.

Article Summarizes Non-Matriculation Study--An article based on a study supervised by Albert Krueger, Psychology, appeared in the November issue of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors Journal. Entitled "Non-Matriculation," it summarizes a study of prospective college students who were accepted for admission but did not enroll. The study was conducted by Jack Anderson and Darrel Mathieu.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

January 15, 1974

Emeriti Professors Extend Thanks, Greetings--Several retired SCS faculty who have been designated as emeriti professors have written to President Charles J. Graham to express their appreciation and extend greetings to the faculty. Recommendations for professor emeritus designation are made to President Graham by the Faculty Senate Appointment-Promotion-Tenure Committee. With the honorary title come such considerations as invitations to faculty functions, opportunities to serve on faculty committees, faculty privileges in the Learning Resources Center, campus parking accommodations and listing in the general bulletin and college directory. Current addresses of emeriti professors are available at the President's Office or Information Services. Excerpts from letters written by emeriti professors are printed below...

Virginia Williams (Business Education): "This is a very nice gesture, and I appreciate it very much. I was pleased to know that whatever contributions I may have made to the College rated this honor."

Grace Nugent (Elementary Education): "My tardy but sincere thanks for your very kind letter. It is true that after 38 years on the college faculty, its problems and progress are of personal concern to me."

Freda Martin (English): "It was a great surprise to receive your letter telling me that I have been given the emeritus rank because I had no idea the Faculty Senate was even thinking of doing this. I do appreciate it and ask you to extend my thanks to all who made this possible."

Beth Porter Garvey (former Dean of Women): "I wish to thank you for the honor of becoming another...Professor Emeritus of St. Cloud State College."

Martha Dallmann (Elementary Education): "Your letter...came as a big and, of course, very happy surprise... It has special meaning for me since I am a graduate of the two-year program offered in the college at the time of my graduation, in 1922... Little would I--or anyone else--have dreamed at that time that the honor of being appointed Professor Emeritus by my Alma Mater would ever be bestowed upon me! I greatly treasure the text of the resolution approved by the APT Committee... I am looking forward to continued association with the college."

Harvey Waugh (Music): "Please accept my belated thanks for...securing the status of professor emeriti for retired members of the faculty... I feel honored to be numbered among them... I do not get over to the campus as often as I would like to but that does not mean that I am not as interested as ever in the activities and progress of the college. After all, the greater part of my life is wrapped up in the place..."

Ruben Parson (Geography): "Your kind letter notifying me of my appointment as Professor Emeritus...has me quite muted with gratitude and pride. Only once during my active professional career was I moved in like degree, and that was when I held in my hands the advance bound copy of my first textbook edition... I had feared that my relatively brief term of service would automatically disqualify me. I am, therefore, doubly grateful, and profoundly proud of this, the greatest and climactic honor of my career. Be assured that I will endeavor to justify the implicit esteem of my erstwhile colleagues..."

Lorene Marvel (Music): "Thank you so very much. Perhaps those making this appointment do not realize the real meaning of this wonderful recognition. But I can tell you that one--such as myself--who has spent so many worthwhile years serving St. Cloud State College, really has a very deep appreciation of such a recognition... Greet all those wonderful people at State for me. You are all a big part of my life."

Agnes Brohaugh (Education): "This recognition of my work at the College was wholly unexpected, but nevertheless, a most pleasant surprise... This honor is of special significance to me because my years at the College were the most rewarding and satisfying of my teaching career."

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

January 17, 1974

Black Culture Workshop Ends Saturday--The second of a two-part workshop sponsored by the Minority Culture Center is scheduled for 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday (Jan. 19). Displays and demonstrations of black art and music will be featured throughout the day. The faculty is invited to attend any portion of the program. The Center is located on the lower level of Shoemaker Hall. Call 4149 for more information.

Employment Opportunity--Applications are now being accepted for a half-time position as Administrative Assistant to the Director of Allied Health at St. Cloud State College. Applicant must have some typing skill. Experience in the health care field and a bachelor's degree preferred. Position may become full-time in the fall. SCSC is an equal opportunity employer and welcomes applications from women and members of minority groups. Contact Neva Gonzalez, 274 Math-Science Center (2138).

Wrestling Tonight--The SCS wrestling team meets North Dakota State in a non-conference contest at 7:30 tonight in Halenbeck Hall. The Bisons are rated among the nation's best college division mat teams.

Student Art Show at Headley--Paintings by 15 SCS students are on exhibit in Headley Hall Art Gallery through Jan. 25. Known as the Fifth Avenue Studio Group, the students have a studio at 18 5th Ave. David Brown, Art, is advisor. The exhibit is open weekdays from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Mexico, Anyone?--The Major Events Council is sponsoring an eight-day trip to Acapulco, Guernavaca, Taxco and Mexico City March 16-23 at a cost of \$311 per person. The price includes roundtrip air fare, accommodations and some special activities. Feb. 1 is the deadline for paid reservations. Contact the MEC office for more information (3702).

Gymnastics Meet Saturday--The SCS gymnastics team will take a 3-0 record into a dual meet Saturday (Jan. 19) against the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh. The meet begins at 1:30 p.m. in Halenbeck Hall.

English Graduate Authors Book--Clifford Davidson, who received a B.S. degree in English at SCS in 1954, is the author of a book entitled The Primrose Way: A Study of Shakespeare's "Macbeth." Davidson is teaching comparative drama in the English Department at Western Michigan University.

George Lynch Dies--Funeral services for George Lynch, 89, former SCS faculty member who died Jan. 13, were conducted Wednesday (Jan. 16) at Holy Angels Church in St. Cloud. Lynch retired in 1953 after 50 years of service to the college. During his long SCS career, he coached many different athletic teams and taught nearly every physical education course offered. Several of his football teams won state championships and at least two were undefeated. He also officiated at high school basketball tournaments for some 20 years. He was a 1903 graduate of the college.

Faculty Professional Activities--Abdalla Hanafy, Marketing and General Business, authored an article entitled "Approaches for Marketing Systems Development" in the January 1974 issue of l'Egypte Contemporaine... Francis and Ludmila Voelker, English, authored an article entitled "Waiting for an Audience" in the Fall 1973 issue of Exercise Exchange, a University of Vermont publication... Len Minars, Accounting, has received his Public Accountant Certificate.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3157

---

January 21, 1974

Montoya Performance Tomorrow--Classical guitarist Carlos Montoya, world-famous master of the flamenco guitar, will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 22) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Montoya plays only his own arrangements of Spanish compositions. Tickets are still available at the Ticket Office in Atwood Center. Price is \$3.50 for adults.

Don't Forget the Survey--Faculty are reminded that any commuter questionnaires they receive from students should be forwarded to Student Life and Development, 142 Atwood Center. The survey is sponsored by the Commuter Student Committee, chaired by Dave Munger, associate dean of students.

Student Recital Thursday--A voice and piano recital by senior Glen Karlgaard will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (Jan. 24) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Karlgaard will sing selections by Ives, Quilter, Schutz and Schubert. His piano pieces will include three sonatas by Scarlatti, three bagatelles by Bartok and a nocture by Chopin. The faculty is invited.

SCS Students Tutor at Reformatory--Forty-two SCS students have started counseling, tutoring and making friends with inmates at the St. Cloud Reformatory under a pilot program involving the three area colleges. Without special funds, the reformatory developed the large-scale tutorial program, which is the only one of its kind in the state. According to Edward Goering, volunteer services director at the institution, students are tutoring inmates in biology, mathematics, economics, history, English, art, geography, religion and recreation. Goering hopes to expand the program to include college faculty and other area residents.

Faculty Elected to United Way Board--Walter Larson, Career Planning and Placement, and Milford Johnson, Financial Aids, have been elected to three-year terms on the St. Cloud Area United Way Board of Directors. Larson has previously served on the board's executive committee.

Volunteers Needed for Gifted Children Program--George Bellis, associate director of the Central Minnesota Public Service Consortium, reports that volunteers are needed for the Program for Gifted Children operated by School District 742. The program is open to students from grade one through twelve who have been identified by their classroom teachers as having high potential or high interest in particular academic or non-academic areas. Faculty interested in more information or wishing to volunteer as a resource person should contact Mrs. Jane Korte, program coordinator, at 253-5828.

Faculty Professional Activities--William Meissner, English, was poet in residence at South Junior High School in St. Cloud Dec. 12-18. He conducted creative writing classes and workshops as part of the Poets in the Schools program sponsored by the St. Paul Council of Arts and Sciences, the Minnesota State Arts Council and the National Endowment for the Arts... Calvin Gower, History, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Humanities Commission Friday (Jan. 18) in St. Paul. Gower is advisor to the Commission... Jonathan Lawson, English, has been selected international executive secretary of Lambda Iota Tau, honor society in literature. Headquarters will be located at SCS during Lawson's tenure. Armand Falk, English, will replace Lawson as moderator of the local chapter and John Melton, English, will become an associate international secretary and chief financial officer... David Jerde and Philip Youngner, Physics, will attend a joint meeting of the American Physical Society and the American Association of Physics Teachers Feb. 4-7 in Chicago.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

January 25, 1974

"Live" Skinner Telelecture Scheduled--Dr. B.F. Skinner, behavioral scientist at Harvard University, will be featured in a "live" telelecture Tuesday (Jan. 29) in the open area on the first floor of the Education Building. The half-hour question-and-answer session will begin at 10:15 a.m. Faculty may propose questions for the program by calling Gerald Mertens at 2138.

Association to Conduct Tenure Hearings--The Faculty Association's tenure committee will conduct open hearings for faculty at 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. Monday (Jan. 28) in the Mississippi Room of Atwood Center. Faculty tenure position proposals will be discussed.

AAUP to Meet--The SCS chapter of the American Association of University Professors will meet at 3 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 29) in the Civic Room of Atwood Center. All faculty are invited to attend.

New Travel Expense Forms Available--New State of Minnesota travel expense forms are now available at Central Stores, according to William Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs. Effective Feb. 1, the Business Office will return travel reimbursement requests not submitted on the new forms. Questions? Contact Dave Gamble (3133).

Hopwood to Speak Tuesday--Alfred Hopwood, professor of biological sciences and director of environmental studies, will speak at a meeting of the SCS Journeymen at 7 p.m. Tuesday (Jan. 29) in the Wherle-Gig Room of Atwood Center. Hopwood will discuss the impact of recreational activities on the environment. The faculty is invited.

"Sticks and Stones" Published--Copies of the winter issue of the SCS student literary magazine, Sticks and Stones, are available in 127 Atwood Center. Contributions by 30 students are featured in the publication, including poetry, short stories, illustrations and photographs. William Meissner, English, is faculty adviser.

Student Recital Thursday--A combined voice and oboe recital will be presented by three music students at 1 p.m. Thursday (Jan. 31) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Tenor Dale Albright will sing selections by Monro, Purcell and Arne. Soprano Joanne Gross will perform selections by Grieg and Arne. Oboist Joann Bruner will play a concerto by Cimarosa. The faculty is invited.

SCS Hockey and Gymnastics Tonight--The SCS hockey team meets St. Olaf College tonight at 6 p.m. at the St. Cloud Municipal Ice Arena. The Huskies take a 6-5 record into the game with the Oles, a team SCS downed 4-3 and 10-3 last year. The SCS gymnasts will host the University of Northern Iowa in a 7:30 p.m. non-conference dual meet in Halenbeck Hall. The SCS record is 3-1.

Faculty Professional Activities--John Colomy, Technology, was named Minnesota Accident Prevention Counselor of the Year by the Federal Aviation Agency at the Minnesota Aviation Trades Association convention in Minneapolis... Kathleen Henning, Elementary Education, authored an article in the January issue of Elementary English entitled "Drama Reading: An On-Going Classroom Activity at the Elementary School Level"... Alfred Hopwood, Biological Sciences, has been appointed to the advisory committee of the University of Minnesota Water Resources Research Center, which is financially supported by Department of Interior... Mohammed Bahauddin, Allen Brink, Kent Carlson, Leo Leung, Robert Nelson, Ernest Stennes and Florence Stennes, Mathematics, attended an annual meeting of the Mathematical Association of America Jan. 16-19 in San Francisco.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

January 31, 1974

Check Your Sabbatical Request--Barbara Bloomer, co-secretary for the sabbatical leaves advisory committee, suggests that faculty members check with Academic Affairs to make certain their applications have been received for forwarding to the committee. Each application is being reviewed in several offices before reaching the committee Feb. 2, Bloomer said.

Seals and Crofts Tickets on Sale Monday--Tickets will go on sale Monday (Feb. 4) in the Atwood Center ticket office for the Thursday, Feb. 21, concert by popular music duo Seals and Crofts. The price is \$2 for SCS students and \$4.50 for all others. Using a variety of musical instruments, Jimmy Seals and Dash Crofts play a variety of music ranging from jazz to country and folk rock. The entertainers have produced four albums. The concert is part of Sno-Daze, a winter festival sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Bluegrass Concert Tuesday--A musical group called Red, White and Blue(grass) will perform at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 5) in Atwood Center Ballroom. The concert is free and the faculty is invited. Organized in 1971, the four-member group plays a variety of bluegrass music. The concert is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

SCS Wrestlers Host South Dakota--The SCS wrestling team will host South Dakota State in a dual meet at 7:30 tonight in Halenbeck Hall. The squad hopes to even its season record at 3-3.

Park Your Car Carefully--Sgt. Willard Kuehn, Security, asks faculty members to park their cars in designated areas in the parking lots. Tickets will be issued to cars parked around the perimeter of lots. Violations have been most common in Lots N and O, he said.

Feminist Lecture Thursday--Feminist Jill Johnston will speak at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 7) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Her lecture is free and open to the public. Johnston authored Marmalade Me and Lesbian Nation: The Feminist Solution. She also writes a weekly column in The Village Voice. Arguing for lesbian nationalism as the only means to liberate women, Johnston redefines "lesbian" as a generic term for feminist activism with a final goal of a separate state for women. The talk is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

Save a Tree--The members of Speech 420 class are urging faculty members to recycle newspapers, magazines and phone books by bundling them and dropping them at the Atwood loading dock between 1 and 4 p.m. Mondays, Tuesdays or Wednesdays. A few green barrels for recycled materials also are located in some campus buildings.

Faculty Professional Activities--Willard Kalash, Virginia Larsen, Patricia Hoffman, Robert Bayne and Dale Patton, Counseling Services, attended a meeting of the Minnesota College Personnel Association Jan. 21-22 in Minneapolis... Patricia Hoffman, Counseling Services, and Paul Pladson, Accounting, have been elected to the St. Cloud Big Brothers Board of Directors... Scott Bryce, Mass Communications, addressed an annual Consortium of Theological Seminaries on the topic of "Educational Radio in the Television Era" Jan. 26 in St. Paul... Richard Dendinger, Chemistry, spoke at a seminar Jan. 17 at Mankato State College. His topic was "Chelate Compounds of Oxomolybdenum(V) and (IV): Photolysis Derivatives of Ethanolic Solutions of Oxomolybdenum (VI) under Nitrogen." He presented a paper on the same topic during a convention of the American Chemical Society last August in Chicago.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 7, 1974

New State Dialing Codes Announced--New State Telephone Network dialing codes are now in effect, according to William Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs. They will be listed in the 1974 State Telephone Directory, to be available in a few weeks. St. Cloud users should dial the following numbers when calling state agency offices in these locations:

|               |                               |             |                                |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Bemidji       | 8 + 110 + station number      | Owatonna    | 8 + 118 + station number       |
| Detroit Lakes | 8 + 108 + 5 = station number  |             | (for information dial 118 + 0) |
| Faribault     | 8 + 102 + station number      | Red Wing    | 8 + 119 + station number       |
| Fergus Falls  | 8 + 108 + 7 + station number  |             | (for information dial 119 + 0) |
| Grand Rapids  | 8 + 117 + station number      | Sauk Centre | 8 + 3820                       |
| Hibbing       | 8 + 115 + station number      | Virginia    | 8 + 116 + station number       |
| Int. Falls    | 8 + 115 + 48 + station number |             |                                |

Department Chairmen, Deans, Directors and Vice Presidents are requested to make the appropriate changes in their Procedures Manual.

Johnston Lecture Tonight--Feminist author Jill Johnston will speak at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 7) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Her lecture is free and open to the faculty. Johnston authored Marmalade Me and Lesbian Nation: The Feminist Solution. The talk is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

Arts Festival Next Week--A week-long Festival of the Arts, with "Celebration of Women" as its theme, will bring national and midwest performing artists to SCS Feb. 11-15 for a variety of special events. All activities are free and open to the public. Highlights include a one-woman show entitled "I Am a Woman" by actress Vivaca Lindfors at 8 p.m. Monday (Feb. 11) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Diane Wakowski will read selections from her books of poetry at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 12) in Atwood Theatre. On Thursday (Feb. 14) an open house and reception from 1 to 3 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room will honor 25 students and the members of five women's athletic teams as outstanding women on campus. A piano concert by Margaret Barthel is set for 8 p.m. Thursday in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Throughout the week, visiting artist Tina Girouard will create two multi-media art exhibits between 1 and 4 p.m. in the Sunken Lounge of Atwood Center. Entitled "Sky Above-Earth Below" and "St. Cloud Air Space Stage," the structures will incorporate video, acoustical and structural space. All activities are co-sponsored by the Major Events Council and the Women's Equality Group.

Art Exhibits in Headley and Atwood--Paintings, drawings and photographs by Hal Lotterman, midwest artist who has won numerous awards, are now on display in Headley Hall Gallery. Originally from Chicago, Lotterman has had art work exhibited in the New York National Academy of Design, the Corcoran Gallery in Washington, D.C., and the Carnegie Institute in Pittsburgh. Ceramics by two Wisconsin artists, Randy Johnson and Jeff Osterich, are being exhibited until Feb. 28 in the Atwood Center ballroom and west wing display cases.

Human Relations Reports Due Feb. 15--Faculty members are reminded by Doug Risberg, Education, to return their Human Relations program development forms by Feb. 15. Contact Risberg (3251) if an extension is required.

Learning Resources Activities--Raymond Ramquist and Luther Brown, Audiovisual Education and Learning Resources Services, attended a mid-winter meeting of the American Association of Library Schools and the American Library Association in Chicago... SCS hosted a meeting of representatives of 16 college and university libraries and learning resource centers on Jan. 30. Inter-institutional cooperation and interchange of materials were discussed.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 8, 1974

College Senate Meets Tuesday--The first meeting of the College Senate is scheduled for 4 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 12) in the Atwood Center Ballroom. The legislative body replaces the former Faculty Senate and Student Senate under provisions of the new college constitution and bylaws.

Evening Classes Scheduled Feb. 18--Evening classes will be conducted Monday, Feb. 18, even though day classes are cancelled in observance of Presidents' Day (Lincoln's and Washington's birthdays), according to the Academic Affairs Office. This arrangement was announced both in the General Winter Class Schedule and the Evening Winter Class Schedule.

Four Positions Open at Southwest--Southwest Minnesota State College at Marshall is accepting applications for four faculty positions. An instructor in speech communication is needed for the 1974 spring quarter. Applications are being accepted by Ken Erickson, Chairman, Speech Department...Also open is a full-time teaching position in business administration. The specific assignment is in business quantitative methods with computer applications to business problems. Pd.D. preferred, master's degree plus one year of additional study required. Application deadline for March 11 appointment is February 15; for fall appointment, April 1. Send applications to Gordon Shimer, Chairman; Department of Business Administration and Management...Shimer is also accepting applications for instructor in business statistics, principles of management and human relations in business. The contract period is March 11 to May 31, 1974. Salary: \$3,500. Ph.D. preferred, master's degree and appropriate training or experience required. Qualified applications will be considered for full-time probationary contract...February 15 is the application deadline for coordinator of cooperative education. Person selected will direct programs to prepare able-bodied and handicapped students for internship experiences. Other duties: Provide career advisement, vocational testing, job placement; develop college internship policies; conduct feasibility studies for broadening cooperative education. Applicants must have master's degree in personnel, student personnel or related areas. Experience with handicapped desired. Contact Thomas McCauley or John Welty.

New Hampshire Needs Graduate Dean--Applications will be accepted until March 20 for the position of Dean of the Graduate School and Director of Research at the University of New Hampshire, a newly-created office. Effective date: July 1, 1974, or as soon thereafter as possible. Qualifications: Earned doctorate or equivalent, evidence of scholarly accomplishment, demonstrated capacity for advanced administrative responsibility. Send applications to Dr. Ronald E. Shor, Chairman of Search Committee, 204 Thompson Hall, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH 03824.

Affirmative Action Officer Sought--San Jose State University is accepting applications until April 1 for Affirmative Action Officer. Effective date: July 1, 1974, or by agreement. Qualifications: Earned graduate degree with preparation and experience in collecting and analyzing demographic data; background in quantitative and analytic skills; administrative, teaching or research experience in higher education; ability to communicate effectively. Responsibilities: Continuing review and analysis of employment practices in the University for effective implementation of its Affirmative Action program; assisting efforts to attract qualified women and minority persons for University employment; ensuring that all persons are treated in employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex or national origin. Salary range: \$16,752 to \$20,364 on 12-month appointment. For information, write: Chairman, Selection Committee, President's Office, San Jose State University, San Jose, CA 95192.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 11, 1974

Off-Campus Courses Double in Number--Howard Weise, Academic Services, reports that 82 extension and continuing education courses were conducted during the 1973 fall quarter, compared to 41 such courses offered during the 1972 fall quarter. According to Institutional Research, these courses produced 7,200 credit hours, compared to 3,471 credit hours produced during the 1972 fall quarter.

Faculty Bargaining Session Planned--A panel made up of three groups involved in faculty bargaining will answer questions at 10 a.m. Tuesday (Feb. 12) in A226 Education Building. Representatives are David Hellwig (AAUP), Don Sikkink (IFO) and Alauddin Samarrai (AFT). Faculty may submit questions in advance to Gerald Mertens, Psychology (2138).

Student Recital Tuesday--Sophomore Robert Palmer will present a piano recital at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 12) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Selections include Bach, Beethoven, Prokofieff and Schumann. The program is free and open to the public.

Graduate to Deliver Sigma Xi Lecture--A SCS graduate and former instructor will deliver the winter quarter Sixma Xi lecture. Dr. Aaron Moen will speak on "The Biology of the White Tailed Deer" at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 14) in the Mathematics-Science Auditorium. The presentation is free and open to the public. Moen is associate professor of wild-life ecology at Cornell University.

Sunday Topic: Funeral Rites--David Sons, representing Contemporary Funeral Services, will describe alternative funeral arrangements at meetings open to SCS faculty in St. Cloud Sunday (Feb. 17). A session entitled "What the Law Says About the Funeral Ritual" is scheduled for 2 p.m. in the Alumni House. Contact Gerald Mertens (2138) for the complete schedule.

Reader's Theatre Performance Wednesday--In conjunction with the Festival of the Arts: Celebration of Womanhood, SCS Reader's Theatre will present a program of poetry, prose, essays and speeches at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Feb. 13) in Atwood Center Theatre. Entitled "She Shall Be Called Woman," selections will include works by Anne Sexton and visiting poetess Diane Wakowski. The program is free and the faculty is invited.

Combined Recital Thursday--A combined student recital will be presented at 1 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 14) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Under the direction of Charles Peterson, the Concert Choir will perform "Saints Bound for Heaven" and "Death Shall Not Destroy." Instrumental selections will include compositions by Ceasare, Mendelssohn and Arklangelsky. Soloists for the program are Geri Coleman, harpsichord, Craig Richmond, trombone, Richard Engle, cello, and Tim Johnson, piano. The recital is free and open to the public.

Theatre Tickets Available--Tickets for "Romeo and Juliet," which will run Feb. 19-24, are available at Performing Arts Center ticket office between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. weekdays. The setting for the play will be a star somewhere in the universe rather than the traditional scene. Director Jack Allison says he does not wish to turn Shakespeare into a science fiction writer, but "simply create an era unidentifiable to man." Faculty may obtain tickets without charge by using their activity cards.

Reminder: College Senate Meets Tuesday--The first meeting of the All College Senate is at 4 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 12) in the Atwood Center Ballroom.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3157

February 13, 1974

Two Positions Open at Moorhead--Applications are now being accepted for two faculty positions at Moorhead State College. A Teacher/Stage Designer is needed in the Speech Department, beginning in June or September, 1974. Master's degree and successful theatre design experience required. Rank will be instructor or assistant professor, depending on qualifications. Salary range: \$9,500-\$11,500. Apply to: Dr. Delmar J. Hansen, Chairman, Department of Speech... A Norwegian/Scandinavian Language and Literature teacher is needed in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures, beginning in September, 1974. Requirements are native or near-native fluency with experience in audio-lingual teaching and a Ph.D. with specialization in literature rather than linguistics. Apply to: Dr. G. Theodore Schaum, Chairman, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

National Center Seeks Staff Associate--Applications will be accepted until March 15 for a Staff Associate, Research and Development, at the National Center for Higher Education Management Systems in Boulder, Colorado. The position involves analysis of data and application of analytic techniques to the development of improved planning and management tools for postsecondary education. Some travel is required. Candidates should have a record of successful experience in developing conceptualizations of problems and applying statistical and data reduction techniques. A graduate degree in management science, educational and social science research, quantitative economics or some related field is required. Salary range: \$14,120-\$22,280. Position is funded for one year with a strong possibility of additional funding. The appointment will be made as soon as possible after the application deadline. Contact: Jean Gribble, Coordinator of Personnel, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80302.

California Calling--California State University, Long Beach, is seeking a Director of its Center for Health Manpower Education. The director will work with school deans and a university committee to coordinate all health related programs on the campus. The director also will serve as the university's liaison with community health agencies. Qualifications: Doctorate in a health-related discipline preferred; at least three years of experience in higher education administration; experience with community groups and faculty committees; proposal writing ability. Salary range: \$21,384-\$25,992. Applications and resumes should be sent before March 15 to: Dr. Leo Goodman-Lalamuth, Vice President for Academic Affairs, California State University, 6101 E. 17th St., Long Beach, CA 90840.

Assistant Vice Chancellor Named--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau has appointed Val Vikmanis assistant vice chancellor for administration, Minnesota State College System. Vikmanis will assume the duties of vice chancellor for administration while Norman Dybdahl is on sick leave from Feb. 25 until approximately June 1.

Faculty Professional Activities--David Kramer, Biology, is the author of an article entitled "Isopods: The Un-Bugs" in the February issue of Science and Children, publication of the National Science Teachers Association... William Kemp, Industrial Education, addressed the St. Croix Suburban Industrial Arts Association Jan. 31 in Roseville concerning a new industrial education curriculum guide he is editing... Eugene Perkins, Psychology, was elected to the board of directors of the Central Minnesota Health Planning Council at its annual meeting Jan. 31 in St. Cloud.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 15, 1974

Cochrane Services Today--Funeral services for John C. Cochrane, Jr., professor emeritus who died Tuesday (Feb. 12), will be conducted at 3 p.m. today at the Williams Funeral Home in St. Cloud. Burial will be in North Star Cemetery. Mr. Cochrane joined the St. Cloud State College faculty in 1926 as a history and social science teacher. Until 1953 he also served as dean of men. He retired in 1959. He held B.A. and M.A. degrees from Indiana University. Before coming to St. Cloud he taught at high schools in Indiana, Illinois and Iowa and for one year at Lombard College. During the 1940's he was Faculty Association president. He was president of the Minnesota Intercollegiate Athletic Conference Board of Control in 1952-53. For 12 years he was a member of the St. Cloud Civil Service Commission. He was an elder in the First Presbyterian Church. He is survived by four children and two sisters.

College Senate Elections--David Jerde, Physics, was elected chairperson of the College Senate at the first meeting Tuesday (Feb. 12) in Atwood Center. Junior Darryl Frick and Inez Kronenberg, administrative secretary in Academic Affairs, were elected vice chairperson and secretary. Also chosen were members of the Senate steering committee. They are: Jack Knutson, Psychology; Harold Lieberman, Interdisciplinary Studies; Freshman John Pritchard; Sophomore Nadine Majette, and Maynard Larson, stores supervisor with Auxiliary Services.

Association Council Meets Tuesday--A meeting of the executive council of the Faculty Association, open to all faculty, is scheduled for 3:30 to 5 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 19) in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center.

Dennis Banks to Speak--Indian leader Dennis Banks will speak at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Feb. 20) in Brown Hall Auditorium. The lecture is free and the faculty is invited. Banks is co-defendant with Russell Means in a trial being held in St. Paul. The two face a ten-count federal indictment charging them with criminal acts allegedly committed when they led American Indian Movement members in a take-over and 71-day occupation of Wounded Knee, South Dakota. A Chippewa, Banks will discuss the trial as well as Indian treaty rights. The lecture is sponsored by the Minority Culture Center.

Senior Recital Tuesday --Tenor Steven Binsfeld, senior from Sauk Rapids, will sing selections by Handel, Mendelssohn, Schubert and Reif at a recital at 8 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 19) in the Recital Hall of Performing Arts Center. The recital is free and open to the public.

Oratorio Expert Lectures Thursday--Harold Haugh, international authority on oratorio, will give a lecture at 1 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 21) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. The lecture will focus on the history and performance of oratorio. Master classes will be conducted at 3 p.m. Thursday and at 10 a.m. Friday (Feb. 22) in the Recital Hall. Both the lecture and the master classes are open to the faculty.

Telelecture Scheduled--Dr. T.X. Barber, a leading researcher in unusual areas of psychology, will be the guest telelecturer at 10:15 a.m. Tuesday (Feb. 19) in the first floor open area of the Education Building. Questions for the session should be submitted to Gerald Mertens beforehand (2138).

Swimmers Host Two Meets--The SCS swimming team will compete with Winona at 4 p.m. today (Feb. 15) and Hamline and St. Thomas at 2 p.m. Saturday (Feb. 16) at the Halenbeck Hall pool.

Reminder: Monday is Presidents' Day. Except for evening classes, the college will be closed.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 19, 1974

Open House Today at Minority Center--In cooperation with Intercultural Week at St. John's University, the College of St. Benedict and SCS, the Minority Culture Center is sponsoring an open house from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. today at the center in the lower level of Shoemaker Hall. Other events, including lectures, films and discussion groups, are scheduled through Sunday (Feb. 24) at St. John's and St. Ben's.

Senior Art Display In Atwood--Works by Dale Lindman, senior in art from Brooklyn Center, are on display in the Gallery Lounge of Atwood Center. Open weekdays from 7 a.m. to 11:30 p.m., the exhibit is free and open to the public.

Learning Resources Talk Wednesday--Dennis Fields, Learning Resources and Library and Audio-visual Education, will speak on "Learning Resources Center as an Aid to Instruction" at 11 a.m. Wednesday (Feb. 20) in A-226 of the Education Building. The faculty is invited.

Lecture on Future Scheduled--The second in a series of lectures on the future funded by the S & H Foundation is scheduled for 7 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 21) in the Math-Science Auditorium. Dr. Robert Gates, vice president for supportive services at Edinboro State College, will discuss alternative futures. Producer of the movie "1999 A.D.", Gates is currently involved in development of experimental programs in higher education through the use of technology and industry. Faculty members are invited and are asked to remind their students of the lecture.

Japanese Movie Thursday--The film "Ikiru" ("To Live"), directed by Akira Kurosawa, will be shown at 7:30 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 21) in Atwood Center Theatre. Concerned with the struggle of life against death, the film is presented by the Tri-College East Asian Studies Program. The faculty is invited to attend.

Music Clinic Features SCS Performers--The Minnesota Music Educators Association Mid-Winter Clinic Feb. 21-23 in Minneapolis will feature the SCS Wind Ensemble under the direction of Dennis Layne. The performance at 9 a.m. Saturday will include a percussion ensemble that has added car brake drums and graduated pipes to its usual array of instruments. In addition, David Ernest will preside at three sessions, James Johnson will chair a panel discussion entitled "Recent Trends in String Programs in Minnesota," and Shirley Schrader and Ernest will participate in the clinic evaluation meeting.

TV Producer Speaks Friday--Marie Brookter, award-winning television producer and author, will speak at 9 p.m. Friday (Feb. 22) in Brown Hall Auditorium. Part of Black Interaction/Action Weekend Feb. 22-24, the program is free and open to the public. Brookter has won five Emmy Awards for her work including the network documentaries "Genesis to Jones" and "Not Just Any Fire." In addition, she has worked as a press aide for the Kennedy, Humphrey and McGovern presidential campaigns. More than 100 students from 11 Minnesota colleges and high schools are expected to attend the three days of events, sponsored by the Minority Culture Center.

Faculty Professional Activities--Allen Brink, Robert Earles, Louise Johnson, Monte Johnson, Vernon Leitch, Ernest Stennes, Florence Stennes, Everett Van Akin, Mathematics, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics Feb. 9 at White Bear Lake. Brink, Louise Johnson and Van Akin presented papers at the meeting... David Ernest, Music, authored an article entitled "Current Placement Trends in Music Education" in the February issue of Gopher Music Notes, the publication of the Minnesota Music Educators Association... Philip Kohlenberg, Philosophy, authored an article, "Bishop Berkeley on Religion and the Church," in the Spring 1973 issue of Harvard Theological Review.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 21, 1974

Open Degree Hearings Set--As required by the SCS Curriculum Council, open hearings will be held Monday and Tuesday (Feb. 25-26) to discuss a proposal for a new degree--Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies. The hearings are scheduled for 3 p.m. Monday and 9 a.m. Tuesday in the Robert Room of Atwood Center. An extension of an experimental project in self-selection, the degree program would give the student an opportunity to develop and plan his own program of studies. Copies of the proposal are on file with the school deans, Vice President John Tomlinson, Keith Rauch and Donald Sikkink.

Ballet Tickets On Sale Friday--The internationally-acclaimed Harkness Ballet will perform at 8 p.m. Thursday, Feb. 28, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Public tickets at \$3 will go on sale Friday (Feb. 22) at the Atwood Center ticket office. Established in 1964 by Rebekah Harkness, the company consists of 40 dancers. The troupe performs traditional classical ballet but also experiments with modern techniques and music. The program will include four sections, including a classical ballet set to the piano music of Franz Schubert and "Ceremonials," a modern work celebrating the rituals of life. The performance is the second in a Tri-College Major Artists Series sponsored by the College of St. Benedict, St. John's University and SCS.

Vincent Price Here Tuesday--Hollywood actor and art collector Vincent Price will speak at 7 p.m. Tuesday (Feb. 26) in Halenbeck Hall. Sponsored by the Major Events Council, the program is free and open to the public. Price has starred in more than 100 films and on more than 50 major television shows and 1,000 radio shows. Price writes a weekly art column for the Sunday Chicago Tribune and is a member of numerous art boards and councils. Price and his wife also have established reputations as gourmet cooks.

Legal Lecture Tuesday--David Reitzel, Marketing and General Business, will discuss the "Legal Responsibility of College Faculty" at 10 a.m. Tuesday (Feb. 26) in A-226 of the Education Building. The faculty is invited.

Dinner Dance Reservations Due--The SCS Faculty Wives and Women are sponsoring a dinner dance on Friday, March 8, at the 400 Club on Pleasant Lake. Cost is \$12 per couple. Reservations should be made with Kay Stahlecker (252-7742), Connie Umerski (251-6913) or Diane Coppock (251-5870).

Retirement Contribution Taxable?--Nick LaFontaine, Administrative Affairs, reports that an appeal of a recent U.S. District Court decision may allow public employees to collect refunds for taxes paid on retirement contributions. In the event that the appeal is successful, faculty should have a Claim for Refund form (#843) on file with the Internal Revenue Service by April 15, 1974, in order to make a claim on their income tax returns for 1970.

Faculty Professional Activities--Vernon Leitch, Mathematics, presented a paper entitled "A Research Study on the Use of Laboratory Type Activities in the Training of Prospective Elementary Teachers" at the Feb. 9 meeting of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics at Bear Lake... Russell Schmidt, Elementary Education, attended a national meeting on wide IGE networks Feb. 11-12 in Chicago. SCS hosted the Minnesota Network Committee Feb. 20-21... Lucille Maier, Reading Services, and Roger Rouch and Lynette Chang, Elementary Education, participated in the Feb. 12 meeting of the Minnesota Reading Assessment Committee in Atwood Center. The 26-member committee is developing a literacy test at various grade levels, operating under the direction of the State Department of Education and the Right to Read Program.

# STAFF NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE  
ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA

February 26, 1974

Vincent Price Here Tonight--Hollywood actor and art collector Vincent Price will speak at 8 o'clock tonight in Halenbeck Hall. Sponsored by the Major Events Council, the program is free and open to the public. Price has starred in more than 100 films and on more than 50 major television shows and 1,000 radio shows. Price writes a weekly art column for the Sunday Chicago Tribune and is a member of numerous art boards and councils. He and his wife have also established reputations as gourmet cooks.

Harkness Ballet Tickets On Sale--The internationally-acclaimed Harkness Ballet will perform at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 28) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Public tickets at \$3 are now on sale at the Atwood Center ticket office. Established in 1964 by Rebekah Harkness, the company consists of 40 dancers. The troupe performs traditional classical ballet but also experiments with modern techniques and music. The program will include four selections, including a classical ballet set to the music of Franz Schubert and "Ceremonials," a modern work celebrating the rituals of life. The performance is the second in a Tri-College Major Artists Series sponsored by the College of St. Benedict, St. John's University and SCS.

Retirement Contribution Taxable?--Nick LaFontaine, Administrative Affairs, reports that an appeal of a recent U.S. District Court decision may allow public employees to collect refunds for taxes paid on retirement contributions. In the event that the appeal is successful, staff should have a Claim for Refund form (#843) on file with the Internal Revenue Service by April 15, 1974, in order to make a claim on their income tax returns for 1970.

Minnesota Orchestra Tickets On Sale--Tickets for the Wednesday (Feb. 27) performance of the Minnesota Orchestra at the College of St. Benedict are available at the Atwood Center ticket office. The performance begins at 8:15 p.m. in the Benedicta Arts Center auditorium. Student tickets are \$3 and public tickets are \$5.50.

Hockey, Gymnastics Teams End Seasons--The SCS hockey team will conclude its season in a match with St. John's University at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 28) at the St. Cloud Sports Complex. The Huskies have a 14-6-1 record. The final home meet for the SCS gymnastics teams at 7:30 p.m. Friday (March 1) with the University of Wisconsin, LaCrosse, in Halenbeck Hall. The gymnasts have a 7-4 record.

"Hawaiian Holiday" is May Bowle Theme--"Hawaiian Holiday" has been chosen as the theme for the 1974 May Bowle celebration, a major social event scheduled for Saturday, May 4, on the SCS campus. Activities will take place in Newman Center, Garvey Commons and Atwood Center. Tickets purchased prior to May 1 are \$12.50 each. Tickets may be purchased by mail or at St. Cloud business locations to be announced. Proceeds will be shared equally for scholarships at SCS, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict.

Kleinbaum Requests Staff Comments--Nancy Pheiler, assistant to Senator Jack Kleinbaum, has requested that classified civil service employees send criticisms and suggestions regarding the classified civil service system to the Senator's St. Paul office. (Senator Jack Kleinbaum, c/o Nancy Pheiler, Rm. B14, State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn., 55101.) Meetings with Kleinbaum may be scheduled in response to these suggestions.

Two Recitals Scheduled--Five music students will present a guitar recital at 1 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 28) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Marianne Fleming will present a piano recital at 8 p.m. Thursday in the Recital Hall. Staff are invited to both programs.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 26, 1974

Hockey, Gymnastics Teams End Seasons--The SCS hockey team will conclude its season in a match with St. John's University at 8 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 28) at the St. Cloud Sports Complex. The Huskies have a 14-6-1 record. The final home meet for the SCS gymnastics team is at 7:30 p.m. Friday (March 1) with the University of Wisconsin, LaCrosse, in Halenbeck Hall. The gymnasts have a 7-4 record.

Minnesota Orchestra Tickets Available--Tickets for the Wednesday (Feb. 27) performance of the Minnesota Orchestra at the College of St. Benedict are available at the Atwood Center ticket office. The performance begins at 8:15 p.m. in the Benedicta Arts Center auditorium. Student tickets are \$3 and public tickets are \$5.50.

AAUP Meets Thursday--The SCS chapter of the AAUP will meet at 3 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 28) in the Penney Room of Atwood Center. Issues related to tenure will be discussed. All faculty are welcome.

Two Recitals Scheduled--Five music students will present a guitar recital at 1 p.m. Thursday (Feb. 28) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. The recital is sponsored by Sigma Alpha Iota and Phi Mu Alpha. Junior Marianne Fleming will present a piano recital at 8 p.m. Thursday in the Recital Hall. Her selections include sonatas by Scarlatti and Mozart, as well as pieces by Brahms, Chopin, Scriabin and Prokofieff. Faculty are invited to both programs.

SCS Hosts Social Studies Conferences--State-wide social studies conferences will be held three Saturdays during March at SCS. Educators will attend day-long sessions March 2, 9 and 30 in Atwood Center. Roger Wangen, social studies coordinator for the State Department of Education, will describe "New Trends in Social Studies" March 2. Tom Collins, director of the Center for War and Peace Studies in New York City, will lecture on "War and Peace Studies--China" March 9. Phillip Powell, director of the World of Work Economic Education Study, will discuss "Manpower and Economic Education: A Personal and Social Approach to Career Education" March 30. The purpose of the conferences is to stimulate interest in social science education and to demonstrate new curricula methods and materials now available, according to Andrew Nappi, director of the Center for Economic Education, one of the sponsors. Other sponsoring agencies are the State Department of Education, the Minnesota Council on Economic Education and various academic departments at the college.

"Hawaiian Holiday" Is May Bowle Theme--"Hawaiian Holiday" has been chosen as the theme for the 1974 May Bowle celebration, a major social event scheduled for Saturday, May 4, on the SCS campus. Activities will take place in Newman Center, Garvey Commons and Atwood Center. Tickets purchased prior to May 1 are \$12.50 each. Tickets may be purchased by mail or at St. Cloud business locations to be announced. Proceeds will be shared equally for scholarships at SCS, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict.

Faculty Professional Activities--Douglas Risberg, director of human relations programs, has been appointed by the State Department of Education to serve on a six-member Human Relations Task Force which is evaluating Minnesota's human relations programs. Risberg also was recently appointed to the St. Cloud Human Rights Commission by Mayor Alcuin Loehr... A short story by William Meissner, English, entitled "Pie's Breath" has been published by Center Magazine in Woodstock, N.Y. A poem entitled "Procedure: Finding the Direction" has been accepted by Cottonwood Review at the University of Kansas. Three poems have been accepted by Hippocrene at the University of Houston... Phil Tideman, Geography, was a guest lecturer Feb. 22 at the University of Saskatchewan-Regina campus. He discussed settlement, environmental perception and response during the homestead era on the northern Great Plains of the United States.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

February 28, 1974

DSU Concert Choir Here Friday--The 45-member North Dakota State University Concert Choir will perform at 8 p.m. Friday (March 1) in Atwood Center Ballroom. The program is free and the faculty is invited. The concert of contemporary music will include two selections written especially for the choir and an entire set of Scandinavian music. Under the direction of Dr. Edwin Fissinger, the choir is on an eight-state tour.

Tickets Available for One-Act Plays--Three one-act plays by Tyrone Guthrie Theatre associate David Ball will be presented March 1-5 in State II Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Three tickets are available to faculty who present their activity cards at the PAC box office between 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. on weekdays. This will be the world premiere for one of the plays, "Murder--A Musical a Cappella in D," which Ball wrote last year. "Renville Grill" and "Bleak, Creak, Speak, Snath and Pathetique" will also be presented. Ball has been a Shubert Fellow at the University of Minnesota, where he received his Ph.D. in Theatre Arts in 1970. His plays have been produced at theaters in major cities, including Boston and Washington.

Two Displays in Headley--An art instructor at Willmar Community College and a SCS graduate student will have paintings on display today through Thursday, March 14, in Headley Hall. Robert Mattson will show six large abstract paintings in the gallery and Tim Byer will display acrylic paintings in the foyer. The gallery is open to the public from 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. weekdays.

Computing Consortium Seeks Assistants--The Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium, which serves all levels of education in the state, is seeking three assistant directors. Assistant will be responsible for areas of instructional services, administrative services and research and development. An advanced degree and experience in education, data processing and computing, and administration of projects in the desired area of responsibility are desired. Salary is negotiable commensurate with experience and qualifications. Applicants should submit resumes and references to Donald L. Henderson, Executive Director, MECC, Room 800, Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar Street, St. Paul, MN 55101. Application deadline is March 19; desired availability date is on or about May 1.

Student Affairs Dean Needed--Illinois State University is seeking a Dean of Student Affairs, effective July 1. Qualifications include an earned doctorate, a record of successful teaching, and administrative experience in student affairs. April 1 is the deadline for applications. For information, contact: Dr. Coenraad Mohr, Chairman, Dean of Student Affairs Selection Committee, 301 Hovey Hall, Illinois State University, Bloomington-Normal, IL 61761.

Presidential Position Open--Applications are now being accepted for the presidency of Western Washington State College, effective July 1, 1975. Candidates must have demonstrated achievement or exceptional promise as administrators, recognition in an academic discipline and an earned doctorate or the equivalent in education and experience. Minimum annual salary is \$40,000, plus allowances. Applications must be received no later than May 15, 1974, by: Mr. Paul B. Hanson, WWSC Board of Trustees, Chairman, Presidential Search Committee, 342 Wilson Library, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, WA 98225.

Computer Talk Tuesday--Randy Kolb, Computer Services, will discuss "Computer Center as an Aid to Instruction" at 10 a.m. Tuesday (March 5) in Room A-226 of the Education Building. The faculty is invited.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

March 5, 1974

College-Community Orchestra to Perform--A concert by the College-Community Orchestra is scheduled for 8 o'clock tonight in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Sandy Major will be guest soloist, performing a selection by Mozart on the French horn. The orchestra will perform an overture by Mendelssohn and a suite by Prokofiev. Open to the public, the concert will be directed by James R. Johnson, Music.

PKD Sets March Meeting--The SCS Phi Delta Kappa chapter will meet at 6 p.m. Monday (March 11) at Caesar's Supper Club on Highway 152 South. The speaker is Walter Larson, Career Planning and Placement, on the subject of "Pupil Placement, Profiles, Paradoxes and Percentages." Reservations should be made by March 6 with Douglas Johnson, Campus Lab School (3195).

Audubon Film at St. Ben's--The Audubon film "What Have You Done With My Country?" will be shown at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (March 6) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. Film editor and director Frank Heimans is the narrator for the movie, which he produced as a personal outcry against the despoilation of Australia and the killing of native animals by tourists, graziers and government-licensed hunters. Tickets are available at the Arts Center ticket office, 363-5777.

Choral Concert Thursday--A concert by the choral sections of the SCS Music Department will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (March 7) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. The All-College Choir and the Women's Choir, directed by James Flom, will sing selections by Thompson, Hennagin, Dedrick, Moe and Haydn. Under the direction of James R. Johnson, the Chamber Orchestra will perform pieces by Vivaldi and Fasch. Christine Rehwaldt and Al Moore will be instrumental soloists. The Madrigal Singers and the New Brickyard Singers, a pop singing group whose members are from the All-College Choir, also will perform. The concert is free and the faculty is invited.

Computer Science Instructor Needed--Applications are now being accepted for an instructor for computer science courses at SCS. Preference will be given to applicants with at least a master's degree in mathematics and substantial programming experience. Salary is dependent upon qualifications. Send letter of application, resume, recommendations and transcripts to: Dr. Kent Carlson, Chairman, Department of Mathematics. Deadline for application is March 15 with duties to begin March 25.

Opera Tickets Can Be Ordered--The Metropolitan Opera will perform in Minneapolis May 20-25. Tickets may be ordered from Mabéth Saure Gyllstrom (3289) before noon Friday, March 15. Operas to be performed include "Tales of Hoffmann," "Don Giovanni," "Madame Butterfly" and "Turandot."

Feminist to Be Guest at St. Ben's--Dr. Ruth Bacon, author, educator, former diplomat and mainstay in the current women's movement, will be in residence at the College of St. Benedict March 13-19. Faculty members interested in a full schedule of her activities may contact Sister Emmanuel Renner (363-5411).

Faculty Professional Activities--Lucille Maier, Reading Services, has been elected to a three-year term as chairperson for the International Reading Association organization in Minnesota... William Lacroix, Industry, authored an article entitled "Evaluating Learner Growth" in the February issue of Man, Society and Technology, published by the American Industrial Arts Association... Akl Kairouz, Political Science, attended a meeting Feb. 28 at the University of Minnesota regarding the Middle East and the energy crisis. On Friday (March 8), Kairouz will attend a conference in Minneapolis entitled "The Middle East 1974: The Politics of Oil."

Here are the highlights of the State College Board meeting Feb. 26 in St. Paul:

More Food Contract Options--Procedures were approved for developing a systemwide food service contract increasing meal options available to students. Vendors will propose four or more options and submit bids on a systemwide contract so students may take advantage of lower costs resulting from economies of scale. Student participation is insured in all phases of the process.

New Academic Programs--Three new academic programs were approved for Bemidji: B.S. and M.S. in Environmental Studies and B.S. in Law Enforcement.

Legislation Concerning Inflation--A resolution was adopted endorsing legislation that may be introduced to ease the burden of inflation and cost-of-living increases on system employees. Such legislation is supported if it "does not exceed the cost-of-living increase provisions authorized for other state employees and provided such legislation is explicitly endorsed by all faculty organizations currently involved in the bargaining unit exclusive representative controversy." The board noted that it cannot address itself to current economic issues "in the manner provided by the Public Employees Labor Relations Act of 1971 due to the contested status of the determination of an appropriate bargaining unit and in the absence of an exclusive representative."

Faculty Appeals--Keith Kennedy's appeal of St. Cloud's decision not to promote him was dismissed. Paul Narveson, appealing Moorhead's decision not to renew his appointment, was denied another hearing and the college's decision was sustained by the board. Walter Reed's appeal of the decision by Mankato's president transferring him from one department to another was sent to the Human Rights Compliance Commission. The board asked the commission to look for evidence of discrimination in the transfer and submit a report within 30 days. Hearing procedures for Sheila Green, Moorhead, drawn up by the board's attorney were adopted. Green, a tenured faculty member, is appealing the college's decision to terminate her services.

Southwest State--A resolution was adopted expressing confidence in the viability of Southwest State as a sound educational institution offering comprehensive services to students and citizens of southwestern Minnesota. The board recommended that a firm staffing basis be sought for the college and that any staff reductions which may be determined by the governor or legislature to be necessary be accomplished through selective attrition rather than termination of current employees.

Salary Increases--Four-fifths of the faculty salary increase monies for 1974-75 will be distributed as equal lump sum dollar amounts across-the-board to all faculty members. The remaining one-fifth of the 5 per cent increase authorized by the 1973 Legislature will be reserved for promotions and adjustments. Unclassified employees that have been stipulated by all employee organizations as being outside the scope of the collective bargaining unit will receive the same dollar amount increase provided to faculty members on the across-the-board basis. Salary monies initially reserved for promotions and adjustments which are not used shall be used for across-the-board increases in even dollar amounts.

Mankato Constitution--Mankato's constitution was approved except for four points contested by the campus component groups. These groups and the college's new president, Douglas Moore, will be given an opportunity to resolve remaining differences.

Minimum Tuition Fee--The minimum tuition fee of \$15 per student was eliminated to facilitate increased community service and college "outreach" programs.

Repair and Betterment Expenditures--Among the projects approved was \$2,500 for St. Cloud for Atwood Center ventilation modifications.

Bemidji Lab School--A request by Bemidji to phase out its campus laboratory school was approved. The college will cooperate with the local public school district in implementing this decision.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

March 7, 1974

Psychologist To Speak Next Week--Visiting psychologist Dr. T.X. Barber will deliver four lectures Monday and Tuesday (March 11-12) on a variety of topics. Barber has studied and published in the areas of hypnosis, drugs, yoga, acupuncture, auto-suggestion, biofeedback, magic and pain. Scheduled sessions are: "Hypnosis: Increasing Human Potential and Self-Management" at 7 p.m. Monday in Classroom AE of Newman Center; "Auto-Suggestion, Biofeedback and Yoga" at 9:30 a.m. Tuesday in Atwood Center Theatre; "Research Methods" at 11 a.m. Tuesday in Atwood Theatre, and "Hypnosis" at 1 p.m. Tuesday in the Veteran's Administration Hospital Auditorium. The faculty is invited to all sessions.

Atwood Announces Special Hours--Gary Bartlett has announced late hours for finals week at Atwood Center. The building will be open until 2 a.m. the first three days of finals week, Sunday through Tuesday (March 10-12). The main desk will be staffed and refreshments will be available in the main lounge. Faculty members are requested to share this information with their classes.

Commencement Is March 15--Boyd Purdom, Elementary Education, and Richard Loula, senior in marketing from Crystal, will speak at spring quarter commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. Friday, March 15, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. President Charles J. Graham and Rev. A.L. Stenberg, a member of the State College Board, will confer some 300 degrees. Dennis Ringsmuth, a 1961 graduate, will extend greetings from the Alumni Association. Marshals will be Harold Hopkins, Biology, and Paul Ingwell Institutional Research. Music will be provided by mezzo-soprano Terri McQueen and accompanist Robert Palmer.

Children's Play Presented--Three witches are featured in a children's play, "The Adventures of Malcolm Macbeth," to be presented at 7 p.m. tomorrow in Stage II of the Performing Arts Center. A theatre class taught by Harvey Jurik is producing the original play. The performance is free and faculty and their families are welcome.

Flutist Concert is Wednesday--Jean Pierre Rampal will present a concert at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (March 13) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict. Recognized and revered internationally for his skill as a flutist, Rampal has performed extensively as a soloist and chamber musician. Tickets are available in the Atwood Center ticket office. Bus transportation also may be arranged. The concert is the last of the Tri-College Major Artists Series sponsored by St. Cloud, St. Ben's and St. John's University.

Student Art Winners Exhibit Works--Winning entries in a student art competition sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors are on display in the Gallery Lounge and Ballroom display cases in Atwood Center. Winners were named in four categories: paintings, prints, drawings and photography. Continuing through Friday, March 15, the exhibit is free and open to the public.

Faculty Meeting Today--A faculty meeting is scheduled for 4 p.m. today in Stewart Hall Auditorium.

Johnson Named Assistant Dean--Louise Johnson, Mathematics, has been appointed assistant dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective winter quarter. She replaces Robert Nelson, who has resigned to accept an appointment as vice president for academic affairs at Missouri Western State College, St. Joseph. Nelson has been a member of the Mathematics faculty since 1964. He was appointed assistant dean of LAS on a part-time basis in January of 1972. Johnson, who joined the faculty in 1963, is chairperson of the Faculty Senate.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

March 13, 1974

Break Hours Announced for Atwood--Gary Bartlett has announced hours for March 16-24 at Atwood Center. The building will be open for conference business only on Saturday (March 16) and closed except for Lutheran Church services on Sunday (March 17). Monday, March 18, through Friday, March 22, the building will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. It will be closed on Saturday, March 23, and will open again for regular hours on Sunday, March 24. Coffee will be available in the Sunken Lounge during the week. Food service, recreation center, print shop and the music lounge in Atwood will all be closed during the week. The services of the main desk will be handled from Rm. 118.

Native American Lecture Is Thursday--The last of a three-part series on Native American culture will be presented at 4 p.m. Thursday (March 14) in 118 of the Henrita Building at the College of St. Benedict. The presentation will be concerned with Native American art and will be conducted by Ron Libertus of the Minneapolis Institute of Art. The faculty is welcome to attend.

Wind Ensemble Leaves on Tour--Seven performances are included in the annual spring tour by the SCS Wind Ensemble, in addition to a television appearance in Minneapolis. Tour performances are scheduled Monday, March 18, at Princeton High School and Minneapolis Mechanic Arts High School; Tuesday, March 19, at Ramsey Junior High School and at Cooper and Washburn senior high schools; Wednesday, March 20, at Folwell Junior High School and Normandale Community College. The tour concerts will feature faculty soloists Albert Moore, trumpet, and Ramon Salvatore, piano. Student Pam Peting will solo on the clarinet. The television concert will be aired at 12:15 p.m. Friday, March 22, on KSTP's "Dial Five" program.

Tea Ceremony Opens Exhibit--A Japanese tea ceremony will be conducted at 3:30 p.m. Sunday (March 17) in the Benedicta Arts Center at the College of St. Benedict. Mitsu Shindo, the daughter of a degreed "tea master," will host the ceremony which involves the making and drinking of green tea, the ritual handling of tea cups, philosophical discussion and moments of deep contemplation. The ritual is being featured in conjunction with the opening of a Japanese art show also at the center. The display, part of the college's permanent collection, features a variety of objects ranging from folk art to fine Japanese pottery and exquisite art objects and will continue through April 17.

Southwest Has Five Faculty Openings--Five faculty openings have been announced by Southwest Minnesota State College. They are:

--Designer-Technical Director for Theatre Arts Department; includes teaching; spring quarter only; M.A. plus experience; contact Robert Oram, Chairman, Theatre Arts Program.

--Chairman, Division of Engineering Technology; start Aug. 12; minimum of master's degree in engineering or major in engineering, plus at least five years of experience as an engineer in industry or government and experience as teacher and administrator in engineering technology; apply by May 15 to H. W. Weldon, Chairman, Search Committee.

--Physical Education Teacher and Men's Intercollegiate Basketball Coach; start Sept. 2; master's degree, college teaching and coaching experience with doctorate preferred; apply by March 31 to Eugene W. Anderson, Director, School of Applied Human Resources.

--Full-Time Teaching Position in Accounting; probationary appointment starts Sept. 3; minimum of master's degree in accounting or business; CPA, teaching and work experience desired; apply by April 19 to Michael Boedigheimer, Accounting Chairman, School of Business.

--Full-Time Teaching Position in Business Administration (with specific assignment in finance and organization and management theory); summer teaching possible; start Sept. 3; doctorate preferred, although applicants with a master's degree and appropriate education or business experience will be considered; apply by April 1 to Gordon Shimer, Chairman Business Administration and Management.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

March 15, 1974

Salary Roster Available Soon--President Graham reports that a number of faculty who may have missed other communications on the subject have asked about the distribution of 1973-74 salary increases to those persons in the category of "excluded" administrators. The State College Board authorized increases not to exceed an average of 5.1% for this group. At St. Cloud the average was 4.2%. The unused funds were added to monies available for faculty salary increases and were used for that purpose. The salaries of administrators will be listed along with other faculty salaries on the final roster of 1973-74 salaries. The roster will be placed on file at Learning Resources Center as soon as computer processing has been completed. This is expected to be accomplished no later than April 1.

Research Proposals Due in April--The Institutional Research Committee, chaired by Paul Ingwell, Institutional Research, is asking faculty to submit research proposals for evaluation and ranking. A total of \$17,450 is expected to be available next year for research projects. To allow time for evaluation of proposals before the spring quarter ends, a deadline date of April 19 has been established. A brochure, State Funds for Faculty Research: Guidelines and Forms is available to provide proposal writing assistance.

Computer Science Professor Needed--Applications are now being accepted for the position of assistant professor in computer science at SCS to share the responsibility of supervising undergraduate programs. The teaching assignment includes courses in mathematics and computer science using the UNIVAC 1106 system. Salary dependent on qualifications. Preference will be given to applicants with a Ph.D. in computer science. Send letter of application, resume, recommendations and transcripts to Kent Carlson, Chairman, Department of Mathematics, St. Cloud State College. Application deadline is April 15.

Feminist to Speak Monday--Dr. Ruth Bacon, distinguished author, educator, former diplomat and mainstay in the current women's movement, will speak on "Working for Equality for Women" Monday (March 18) at the College of St. Benedict. The address is scheduled for 8 p.m. in the Henrita Academic Building conference room. SCS faculty members are invited to attend. Miss Bacon is in residence at the college March 13-19 in conjunction with a nationwide program administered by the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation of Princeton, N.J.

Community College Seeks President--Applications will be accepted through April 1 for the position of president of Metropolitan Community College in Minneapolis. The institution is one of six community colleges located in the Minneapolis-St. Paul metropolitan area. The college has a full-time equivalent enrollment of 1,400. Persons who wish to be considered as candidates should send a letter of application and a copy of their credentials to Philip C. Helland, Chancellor, State Board for Community Colleges, 301 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar Street, St. Paul, MN 55101.

Vorland Directs University Relations--David Vorland, a former member of the SCS Mass Communications Department, has been named director of university relations at the University of North Dakota. The office he heads operates programs in news, publications, photographic services and affiliated communication services. Vorland was on the St. Cloud faculty from 1970 to 1973. He also has been on the UND journalism faculty and for two years was public information officer for the North Dakota Highway Department.

Reduced Hours at Learning Resources--From today through March 25 Learning Resources will be open from 7:45 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday, closing at 4 p.m. Friday.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

March 25, 1974

New Education Dean Announced--Kenneth A. Ames, dean of the School of Education at Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash., has been appointed dean of the School of Education, effective July 1. Ames will succeed Alvin Schelske, who has served as acting dean since the death of Dean Irvamae Applegate March 3, 1973. Since 1966, Ames has been on the faculty at Gonzaga University, first as chairman of graduate studies in education and then as education dean. He also has been on the faculty at the University of Wyoming. From 1956 to 1963, Ames taught English and directed forensics at Spring Valley, Wis., High School, where he also served for three years as school counselor. In addition, he taught two years at Rochester Junior High School and one year at Barron, Wis., High School. Ames holds a B.S. degree from the University of Wisconsin-River Falls, an M.S. degree from the University of Minnesota and an Ed.D. degree from the University of Wyoming. He is married and has two children. Jack Jones chaired the search committee, which included five faculty members and four students.

Assistantships Available in Art--The SCS Art Department is offering graduate teaching assistantships in art for the 1974-75 academic year--one each in printmaking, jewelry, painting, sculpture and ceramics. Assistants will teach one course per quarter in major area or in Two-dimensional Design or Beginning Drawing. Assistants must be enrolled in a graduate program at SCS during time of employment and must have a bachelor's degree in art. Salary: \$2500 for nine months. Applications should include resume, transcripts, slides and three letters of recommendation. Applications must be received no later than May 15 by Dr. James Roy, Chairman, Art Department, St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, MN 56301.

Positions Open at Bemidji--Bemidji State College is seeking a faculty member in social work education and another in criminal justice education. Both positions will be in the Sociology Department, for the 1974-75 academic year. A master's degree in social work is required for the first position; additional graduate work or a Ph.D. degree in a related area is preferred. The second position involves advising students, designing workshops and teaching at least three courses per quarter in the college's new law enforcement and criminal justice degree program. Applicants must have a master's or Ph.D. degree in police administration, law enforcement or criminal justice, or a J.D. degree with successful experience in law enforcement. Submit applications for either position to Dr. Lewis Downing, Head, Division of Behavioral Science, Bemidji State College, Bemidji, MN 56601.

Southwest Needs Specialist--Southwest Minnesota State College is seeking a Brass Instrument Specialist for its Music Department to begin Sept. 1. Person selected will direct marching band, teach applied brass and percussion instruments, direct brass and percussion ensembles, teach brass and percussion techniques classes. Master's degree required; additional graduate work preferred. Candidate must be an active solo performer and have demonstrated potential as a college-level instructor with a music education background. Contact Dr. Robert Whitcomb, Chairman, Music Department, Southwest Minnesota State College, Marshall, MN 56258. Deadline for applications is April 15.

Rock Concert Tickets Available--Three Dog Night, popular rock group, will present a concert at 8 p.m. Tuesday, April 2, in Halenbeck Hall. Tickets for the concert are \$4.50, \$5.50 and \$6.50. They will be available weekdays at the Atwood Center ticket office from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. today through Tuesday, April 2.

Newsletter Attached--A copy of the college's winter quarter newsletter is attached to today's Faculty News. Prepared by Information Services, the newsletter is sent with winter quarter grades to SCS students and their parents.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

March 26, 1974

Windom Here Monday--Movie and television actor William Windom will present a one-man show using the writings of James Thurber at 8 p.m. Monday (April 1) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Probably best known for his Emmy Award-winning role in the NBC-TV series "My World and Welcome To It," Windom also played the male lead in the ABC-TV series "The Farmer's Daughter." He has appeared in numerous movies, including "The Man," "Fool's Parade" and "To Kill a Mockingbird," and in 23 Broadway and Off-Broadway theatre productions. Thurber has always held a special interest for Windom, who first became acquainted with his short story, "The Secret Life of Walter Mitty," when only fifteen. Windom has studied nearly all of Thurber's published works in preparation for his one-man show. Tickets for the performance are \$3.50 for adults, \$2.50 for non-SCS students and \$2 for SCS students. The ticket office in Atwood Center is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. The performance is the fourth in a five-part Performing Artists Series sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Wind Ensemble Performance Wednesday--The SCS Wind Ensemble will present the final performance of its annual spring concert tour at 8 p.m. Wednesday (March 27) on Stage I of the Performing Arts Center. Mitchell Lurie, internationally-known clarinetist from Los Angeles, will be guest soloist. He also will conduct a clarinet workshop from 4 to 6 p.m. that day at the same location. Both events are free and open to the faculty. The concert also will feature faculty soloists Albert Moore, trumpet, and Roman Salvatore, piano. A student, Pam Peting, will solo on the clarinet. The ensemble will perform works by Jean, Bennett, Debussy, Guiliani and Frachenpohl. Dennis Layne will be the director.

Four More Faculty to Denmark--Four more faculty members are now teaching 111 SCS students in Fredericia, Denmark, replacing four who were there during the winter quarter. The spring teachers are: Ruth Nelson, Interdisciplinary Studies, Linda Park, Speech, John Phillips, Philosophy, and Marcia Summers, English. Back on campus are: Laurie Halberg, Art, Marjorie Morse, History, Mary Craik, Psychology, and James Craik, Sociology and Anthropology. George Farrah, Educational Administration, remains as resident director of the program. Thirteen courses are offered spring quarter. Classes are being conducted in a new sports facility about three miles from the youth hostel where many of the students are living.

Faculty Professional Activities--John Laakso, Chemistry, attended an electrophoresis workshop Feb. 27-March 1 in Minneapolis sponsored by Gelman, Inc... John Peck, Biology, attended an Atomic Energy and the Environment workshop Feb. 21-23 at Argonne National Laboratories in Illinois... Keith Kennedy, Chemistry, authored an article entitled "Reading Level Determination of Selected Texts" in the March 1974 issue of The Science Teacher, the journal of the National Science Teachers Association... Gary Bartlett, Atwood Center Director, was guest speaker at an intermural and recreation conference March 21 at Moorhead State College. Bartlett and Patricia Krueger, Program Director, are attending the annual Association of College Unions-International conference March 23-27 in Toronto. Each is chairing a session of the conference... Russell Madsen, Business Education and Office Administration, has been appointed to a four-year term on the national structure committee of Delta Pi Epsilon, national honorary professional fraternity in business education.

Kunstler to Speak--William Kunstler, defense attorney in the American Indian Movement trial in St. Paul, will discuss the trial at 8 p.m. Wednesday (March 27) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The faculty is welcome to attend the lecture, which is sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

March 28, 1974

Opera Performance Next Week--Several St. Cloud elementary school children will perform with the SCS Opera Theatre April 1, 3, 5 and 8 in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. The SCS music students and pupils from Central, Campus Laboratory and Garfield elementary schools will give performances of a one-act opera, "The Little Sweep," by Benjamin Britten and two scenes from Verdi's "Falstaff." The performances will be directed by Charles Peterson, music instructor. The 8 p.m. performances are open to the public. Tickets may be obtained without charge in Room 238 of the Performing Arts Center.

Tickets Available for Up With People--The hundred-member cast of Up With People will present a special Easter concert at 8 p.m. Thursday, April 11, in Halenbeck Hall. Public tickets are \$3 and \$4 each for individuals and \$2 each for groups of more than five. Tickets are on sale from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays in Atwood Center ticket office. Up With People is an independent, nonprofit educational organization known around the world for its musical entertainment. The group has performed for more than 500 million people by television and in places such as New York's Carnegie Hall, the Rift Valley of Kenya, Africa, the Quirinale Palace in Rome and Eskimo villages near the Arctic Circle. The concert is sponsored by the CK Committee, a student organization.

Short Courses Offered--Seventeen community-oriented short courses will be offered during April and May at SCS. Most of the classes will meet at 7 o'clock one evening a week for four weeks. The courses are general in nature, covering topics affecting people's daily lives and their current problems and interests. Included among the courses are Geology of Central Minnesota, Literature and Lore of the American Plains Indian, Scandinavian Immigrant Literature, Automobile Insurance, Fly and Bait Casting, Family Camping and Observational Astronomy. A complete list of courses and additional information are available at the Academic Affairs office in Stewart Hall (3143).

College Hosts Counselors, Admissions Officers--Atwood Center will provide facilities for a spring meeting of the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Counselors and College Admissions Officers Tuesday (April 2). SCS President Charles Graham will welcome participants and Stanley Idzerda, president of the College of St. Benedict, will be the luncheon speaker.

Business Division Chairman Sought--The University of Minnesota Technical College at Crookston is seeking a chairman for its Business Division. For a position announcement and further information, contact Donald G. Sargeant, Head of Academic Affairs, University of Minnesota Technical College, Crookston, MN 56716.

Kelly is PDK Speaker--John Kelly, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, will speak at a "ladies night" dinner meeting of the SCS Chapter of Phi Delta Kappa Monday, April 8, at Caesar's Supper Club in St. Cloud. His topic will be "The Role of Preventive Medicine in Health."

Visiting Chemist Speaks Tonight--Dr. Joseph Glas, technical superintendent at the Tecumseh plant of E.I. duPont Co., will lecture at 7:30 p.m. tonight in Rm. 125 of the Mathematics-Science Center. A speaker on the American Chemical Society's Visiting Scientist program, Glas will talk on "Environmental Control in a Cellophane Plant." Faculty members are welcome. They also may contact John Carpenter, Chemistry, (3031) for Glas's Friday schedule.

Vacation Lecture Tuesday--"Farm and Ranch Vacationing in the U.S." is the topic of a lecture by Dr. Ingolf Vogeler, Geography, at 3:15 and 7:30 p.m. Tuesday (April 2) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The program will include a graph and slide presentation.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 1, 1974

Symposium and Dedication Planned--A two-day Symposium on Energy and Society Friday and Saturday, April 26-27, at SCS will bring together several of the nation's foremost authorities on energy. The symposium is being held in conjunction with an open house and dedication of the new Mathematics-Science Center. Former Secretary of the Interior Stewart Udall will deliver the keynote address at 8 p.m. Friday in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The title of his talk is "The Energy-Environment Crisis." Symposium participants will include: Gilbert S. Omenn, White House Fellow and staff assistant to the chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission; Victor John Yannacone, Jr., co-founder of the Environmental Defense Fund and an attorney generally acknowledged as the founder of environmental law as a recognized legal discipline; and Edward J. Kormondy, vice president and provost at Evergreen State College, and developer of a program of Coordinated Studies in Political Ecology at that college. The symposium seminars will begin at 1:30 p.m. Friday in Stewart Hall Auditorium, moderated by David Jerde, Physics. The program will conclude Saturday morning with a panel discussion entitled "Energy and the Consumer." The dedication ceremony is scheduled for 2 p.m. Saturday. Robert H. Wick, Distinguished Service Professor, will preside. The dedication address will be given by President Charles J. Graham. A reception will follow the ceremony in the Mathematics Department Library. Open house with guided tours of the building, laboratory demonstrations and film showings will be offered at various times during the two days. The symposium is supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation and funds from the Major Events Council. The symposium-dedication committee is chaired by Harold Hopkins, Biology.

AAUP Meeting Tuesday--The SCS chapter of the AAUP will meet at 9 a.m. Tuesday (April 2) in the Itasca Room of Atwood Center. All faculty members are invited.

Vacation Lecture Wednesday--An illustrated lecture entitled "Farm and Ranch Vacationing in the U.S." originally scheduled for Tuesday (April 2) has been rescheduled for 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (April 3) in Room 315, Stewart Hall. The speaker will be Ingolf Vogeler, Geography.

Illinois Educator to Speak--An Illinois educator will discuss competency-based instruction in education at a public meeting at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (April 3) in Headley Hall Auditorium. The speaker will be Dr. Franzie Leopp, assistant professor of industrial technology at Illinois State University.

Captain Kangaroo to Visit--Bob Keeshan--alias Captain Kangaroo--will be in St. Cloud Friday and Saturday (April 5-6) with two appearances scheduled at St. Cloud State College. His visit is part of the community's observance of the Week of the Young Child, March 31-April 4. Keeshan will speak to his adult fans at a noon luncheon Friday (April 5) at the Germain Hotel about the role of responsibility of business in relation to young children. Tickets, at \$2.75 each, are available at the Chamber of Commerce office (20 4th Ave. S.). At 2 p.m., Keeshan will conduct a seminar with students in the open area of the first floor of the Education Building. On Saturday (April 6) Captain Kangaroo will greet children at a breakfast beginning at 8:45 a.m. in Garvey Commons. Tickets are \$1.95 for adults, 75¢ for children 6-12 years and free for children under 6 when accompanied by an adult. Tickets are available at the Tri-County Action Program Office (103 3rd Ave. S.). Keeshan will later greet children on the downtown Mall Germain between 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

"Lunch Bunch" Meets Wednesday--Faculty are invited to a luncheon meeting at noon Wednesday (April 3) at Newman Terrace sponsored by Christians in Cooperation, the combined campus ministries. The discussion topic will be "Ministry in a Learning Society."

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 8, 1974

Affirmative Action Manuals Distributed--Copies of the St. Cloud State College Affirmative Action Manual for Use of Operating Supervisors have been distributed to vice presidents, deans, office directors and department chairpersons. Faculty members seeking information about Affirmative Action requirements, procedures and provisions at the college may obtain a copy of the manual for review from the appropriate person.

Woodwind Quintet Plans Noon Concert--The SCS Woodwind Quintet will present an informal concert at noon Wednesday (April 10) in the Sunken Lounge of Atwood Center. Under the direction of Dennis Layne, Music, the quintet will perform several chamber music selections. Sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors, the recital is free and open to faculty.

Up With People Concert Moved--The special Easter concert by Up With People Thursday (April 11) has been moved from Halenbeck Hall to Stewart Hall Auditorium. Tickets are still available in the Atwood Center ticket office from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. Public tickets are \$3 and \$4 each for individuals and \$2 each for groups of more than five. The concert is sponsored by CKC, a student organization.

Three Recitals This Week--A junior recital by Geri Coleman, piano, is scheduled for 8 p.m. Tuesday (April 9) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Miss Coleman will play pieces by Shostakovich, Schubert, Bach and Debussy. A sophomore recital featuring Jay Hesner, flute, will be presented at 8 p.m. Wednesday (April 10) in the Recital Hall. Hesner will perform selections by Mozart, Bach and Hindemith. An "April Fool's Concert," sponsored by Phi Mu Alpha, music honorary, will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (April 11) in the Recital Hall. The 50¢ admission fee will be contributed to a music scholarship sponsored by the honorary.

Want to Visit General Mills?--The Society for the Advancement of Management will sponsor a trip to General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Wednesday, April 17. Cost is \$1.50 for bus transportation. The trip will include tours of corporate office headquarters and Betty Crocker Kitchens followed by a discussion with representatives of management, personnel, marketing and advertising. The bus will leave at 11 a.m. and return at 6 p.m. Interested faculty members may contact Greg Mark (252-5796).

Faculty Professional Activities--William Nunn, East Asian Studies, spoke on "Human Relations and Communications in Japanese Business" April 3 at Hamline University... David Kramer, Biology, authored an article entitled "Distribution of the Blue-Spotted Salamander, Ambystoma laterale Hallowell in Minnesota" in the Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science... Al Krueger, Psychology, has been recognized for his professional leadership by the Central Minnesota Counselors Association... Ruth and Marvin Thompson, English, attended a convention of the Shakespeare Association of America March 28-30 in Pasadena and San Marino, Calif... Tom Eveslage and Scott Bryce, Mass Communications, and Nancy Severa, Information Services, attended a Midwest Working Journalist Forum March 30 at the University of Minnesota... Rowland Anderson, Mathematics, Laurie Halberg, Art, and Phil Tideman, Geography, attended a regional conference of Danforth Foundation Associates March 29-31 in Minneapolis... Dr. Robert Wick, Distinguished Service Professor, has been elected chairman of the St. Cloud Energy Commission... James Lundquist, English, spoke on "Sinclair Lewis as an Urban Writer" at a Twin Cities Winter Writers' Workshop March 8 sponsored by the Minnesota Metropolitan State College Foundation. He also appeared on a panel with John Howard Griffin, author of Black Like Me, to discuss the civil rights movement in literature... Ray Rowland, Peggy Meyer and Nancy Severa, Information Services, attended a Great Lakes District meeting of the American College Public Relations Association April 1-3 in Milwaukee. Rowland was named director-elect of the six-state district.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 11, 1974

Committee to Study Administrative-Service Positions--A seven-member committee has been elected to study faculty administrative-service positions at St. Cloud State College. The committee was elected at a general faculty meeting April 4 in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Committee members are Myron Anderson, Lee Batdorf, Charles Ernst, John Massman, Ray Ramquist, Marvin Thompson and Ludmila Voelker. The resolution establishing the committee stipulates that membership shall include at least four full-time teaching faculty and exclude the 16 designated confidential or supervisory faculty. The committee is to: "(1) Ask the president to determine a list of those administrative-service positions supported by the administrative position allocation and a list of those administrative-service positions provided from the faculty allocation; (2) Determine alternate ways of financing necessary administrative-service positions; (3) Determine alternate ways of financing chairpersons and program director positions; (4) Determine the need for additional administrative-service and faculty positions; (5) Determine a procedure for continuing this type of committee as a permanent committee of the faculty; and (6) Report its recommendation to this assembly for action prior to May 15, 1974." In earlier action, the faculty assembly expressed strong support of the new SCSC Legal Defense Fund and urged assembly members to contribute to the fund.

Outward Bound Grants Available--Nineteen faculty scholarships, provided through the Lilly Endowment, are available this summer for the Minnesota Outward Bound School, which conducts its programs in the Quetico-Superior Wilderness Area. Purpose of the grants is to provide faculty with a personal renewal experience and an introduction to Outward Bound philosophy and methods. Teaching faculty, administrators, counselors and some graduate assistants are eligible to apply for the scholarships, which cover the standard course tuition or a 24-day teacher practicum. Application forms and course schedules are available from Vice President John Tomlinson, Academic Affairs. Deadline is April 19. Outward Bound is an educational experience of self-discovery and personal growth, using challenges found in a natural setting as its teaching medium. Participants are presented with a series of increasingly difficult physical and mental problems. The standard course is 21 to 28 days long, offered at six independent schools located in Colorado, Maine, North Carolina, Oregon, Texas and Minnesota.

Faculty Positions Open--Service and/or instructional positions for each or both of the 1974 summer sessions are open at SCS Learning Resources Services and in the Department of Library and Audiovisual Education. A minimum of a master's degree in library and/or audiovisual education and elementary, secondary or college experience in the field are required. Salary is dependent on qualifications and experience. A letter of application, vita, credentials and transcripts should be sent by April 25 to: Luther Brown, Dean, Learning Resources Services, and Chairman, Department of Library and Audiovisual Education, St. Cloud State College... Applications will be accepted until April 15 for the position of Assistant Professor, Computer Science Area, in the SCS Mathematics Department, effective with the 1974 fall quarter. Person selected will teach courses in mathematics and computer science using a Univac 1106 system in addition to sharing in the supervision of undergraduate computer science programs. Preference will be given candidates with Ph.D. degrees in computer science. Send letter of application, resume, recommendations and transcripts to: Kent Carlson, Chairman, Mathematics Department, St. Cloud State College.

Announcement Attached--Attached to this issue of Faculty News is a copy of the program for the Symposium on Energy and Society April 26-27 and the Mathematics and Science Center dedication April 27. Faculty participation is encouraged by the planning committee, headed by Harold Hopkins, Biology. David Jerde, Physics, is program chairman.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3157

April 12, 1974

Eight Positions Open--Applications are being accepted for eight faculty positions in the Minnesota State College System. Minnesota Metropolitan is seeking a Director of Development to manage college grant programs and assist in fund-raising and alumni activities. Salary range is \$9,000-\$13,000. Send letter of application by May 1 to: Jean King, Minnesota Metropolitan State College, LL90 Metro Square Building, St. Paul, MN 55101... Moorhead is accepting applications until April 30 for Dean of Business, Industry and Applied Programs, responsible for the departments of accounting, business administration, business education, industrial education, mass communications and home economics. An additional duty is Director of Summer Sessions. The 12-month appointment begins about Aug. 15. An earned doctorate, teaching experience and business or vocational experience are desired. Salary range for the Associate or Full Professor rank is \$22,000-\$24,000. Apply to: Roger Hamilton, Search Committee Chairman. A Dean of Education and Regional Services, same rank and salary range, will be appointed this summer, also on a 12-month contract. Responsible for departments of education; health, physical education and recreation; and media education, as well as teacher education, non-traditional studies, continuing education and community service. Earned doctorate and college teaching experience required, administrative experience preferred. Apply to: William Thomas, Chairman, Search Committee. May 30 is the application deadline for the position of Instructor or Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, a nine-month position starting in September, with the possibility of summer and continuing education employment. Applicant must be qualified to teach electricity-electronics and auto mechanics courses. Minimum of a master's degree in industrial arts, vocational or industrial education required, plus two years of teaching experience. Preference goes to candidates who can qualify for a state vocational certificate. Apply to: Marlowe Wegner, Chairman, Industrial Education. David Beaulieu, Chairman, Department of Minority Group Studies, is accepting applications for a teaching position in Minority Group Studies--American Indian (history, culture, contemporary experience). Candidates must have completed or nearly completed Ph.D. degree... Southwest Minnesota will accept through April 15 applications for a full-time teaching position in Business Administration with specific assignments in real estate, insurance and business law. This is a nine-month probationary appointment, starting Sept. 3. Ph.D. degree preferred; master's degree with additional education and experience acceptable. Apply to: Gordon Shimer, Chairman, Business Administration and Management. Also needed is an Instructor or Assistant Professor of Machine Design Technology, starting Sept. 3 on a nine-month contract. Master's degree preferred, in mechanical or industrial engineering or related fields. Five years of industrial experience plus teaching experience desired. Salary range is \$11,000-\$13,000. Apply to: Ralph Frazier, Director, School of Science, Mathematics and Technology. John Robson, Director of Instructional Resources, is accepting applications for a temporary part-time position (27.5 hours per week) during the 1974-75 academic year as Librarian/Instructor. The position involves public service duties in reference and periodicals. Applicants must have a master's degree in library science or equivalent. Salary is approximately \$7,000.

Positions Available in Texas, Pennsylvania--Applications will be accepted until April 22 for six positions in the Office of the Dean of Students at the University of Texas at Austin. They are: Coordinator of Ethnic Student Services and two Assistant Coordinators, General Program Administration, Assistant to the Dean of Students and Assistant Dean of Students, Student Activities. The first four positions require a master's degree in student personnel and the others are doctoral-level positions. All positions are for the 1974-75 academic year. Apply to: James Duncan, Dean of Students, University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712... Shippensburg State College is seeking a Vice President for Academic Affairs beginning with the 1974 fall semester. Earned doctorate required, plus experience in academic administration, teaching and research. Twelve-month salary range begins at \$27,000. Apply to: Donald Ernakovich, Assistant to the President, by May 1. (Address: Shippensburg, PA 17257.)

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 15, 1974

St. Cloud Designated All-America City--St. Cloud has been selected as an All-America City by the National Municipal League. The announcement was made this morning at a press conference at the Americanna Inn. St. Cloud is the only city in the Upper Midwest to receive the award for the year 1973. Nine other cities in the nation also were among the winners. They are: Albion, Michigan; Jamestown, New York; LaHabra, California; Lewiston, Pennsylvania; Lexington, Nebraska; Macon, Missouri; North Adams, Massachusetts; Port Arthur, Texas, and Tulsa, Oklahoma. In commending the winners, officials of the National Municipal League cited the special significance of their achievements in demonstrating the continued vitality of local civic activism despite the setbacks to public confidence affecting other areas of public life. The awards program is the only one nationally which seeks to foster citizen attention to community goal setting and problem solving. The league is a nonprofit citizens research and education organization that works to promote effective citizen participation in state and local government. St. Cloud's presentation to the All-America Cities Jury last November in Dallas stressed four major developments: Mall Germain, Industrial Park, Ice Arena and Metro Planning. Educational, hospital and recreational facilities also were mentioned. Ray Rowland, Information Services, was chairman of the presentation team. The award will be presented at an All-America City Banquet Wednesday evening, April 24, in Atwood Center Ballroom. Tickets, at \$15 per couple, are on sale at the Chamber of Commerce office (251-2940).

Correction--An article in the April 11 Faculty News concerning the election of a Faculty Assembly committee to study faculty administrative-service positions at St. Cloud State College failed to report an amendment to the first duty assigned to the committee. The item should have read as follows: "To determine a list of those administrative-service positions supported by the administrative position allocation and a list of those administrative-service positions provided from the faculty allocation."

Insurance Representatives Coming--Representatives of Ochs Agency will be on campus April 29-May 1 to take open enrollment insurance applications and conduct coverage reviews. Open enrollment can now be accomplished without regard to health status. Coverage applies to dependent life insurance, dependent hospital/medical benefits and employee accident and sickness monthly indemnity. Effective date is July 10, 1974. Those wishing to be contacted by a representative should leave their name and office location with the Personnel Office (3203).

Dracula Expert to Lecture--Professor Raymond McNally, who has studied the mysteries of Count Dracula for 15 years, will lecture at 8 p.m. Tuesday (April 16) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors, the lecture is free and open to the faculty. Professor of history and director of the Slavic and East European Center at Boston College, McNally went to Romania on a Fulbright grant in 1969 to conduct research on Count Dracula. At the time little historical detail was known about the life of the real count and less about how Bram Stoker came to write the famous 1897 novel Dracula. Along with his associate, Radu Florescu, McNally found Dracula's castle near the Transylvania border, its walls rising from a 300-foot precipice. The presentation will include films and slides.

Faculty Professional Activities--Joseph Corcoran, Joseph Germono, Patty Hopkins, Joan Jacobson, Martin Kammermeier and Eleanor Patton, Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology, attended a Minnesota Speech and Hearing Convention April 4-6 in Alexandria... Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, authored an article entitled "An Evaluation of Award-Winning Elementary Teaching Materials from the Kazanjian Program" in the Spring 1974 issue of the Journal of Economic Education... David Kramer, Biology, authored an article entitled "Hatching Snake and Turtle Eggs" in the March 1974 issue of Science and Children.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 16, 1974

Economics Center Receives NSF Grant--A \$24,970 National Science Foundation grant has been awarded to the SCS Center for Economic Education. The funds will be used for an 18-month instructional improvement program designed to assist 12 elementary schools from three cooperating public school systems--Annandale, Cold Spring and Foley. The grant will enable the school systems to begin a social studies and economic education program. Dr. Andrew Nappi, director of the center, is developer and coordinator of the project. Both the School of Education and the Department of Economics are involved in its implementation.

Alumni Dinner Scheduled--Four SCS alumni will be guests of honor at the college's annual Twin Cities Alumni Association dinner at 6 p.m. Thursday, April 25, at the Minneapolis Elks Club in Golden Valley. They are: Mrs. Fern O. Hedenstrom, class of '20; Dr. L. Edmond Leipold, class of '24; Nick Oganovic, class of '34, and Arnold Stordahl, class of '31, all recipients of the college's Distinguished Alumni Award. Alumni and faculty members interested in attending should contact Dick Kisch, Alumni Affairs, by Friday (April 19) for reservations (4241). Tickets are \$6.

Guitarist To Perform--Guitarist Michael Johnson will perform in concert at 8 p.m. Monday (April 22) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. A composer and singer as well as a guitarist, Johnson is best known for his singles "On the Road" and "Rootie-Toot-Toot for the Moon" and his album "There Is a Breeze." Originally from Colorado, Johnson now makes his home in Minnetonka. He has been a member of the Back Porch Majority and John Denver's Mitchell Trio. Tickets are \$3 for the public and \$2 for SCS students. They are available at the Atwood Center ticket office from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. The concert is part of week-long Hall Havoc Days sponsored by the Major Events Council and Inter Residence Halls Association.

Folk Atlas Planned--After a meeting of 50 cultural geographers and folklorists at Pennsylvania State University April 6-7, the American Folklore Society will publish a North American Folk Culture Atlas. Ingolf Vogeler Geography, who attended the meeting, asks that faculty members interested in American folk traditions contact him (2263).

Joint Recital Sunday--A joint student recital will be presented at 4 p.m. Sunday (April 21) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Featured will be Sharon Myhro, flute, and Cal Schmidt, trumpet. The students will perform works by Hummel, Bach, Jacob and Guiliani. The recital is free and the faculty are invited.

IFO Conference This Weekend--SCS is hosting the 1974 biennial conference of the Inter-Faculty Organization Friday and Saturday (April 19-20) in Atwood Center. The general session will be chaired by Don Sikkink, Speech-Communications. Keynote speaker is Dr. Michael Montemuro, a mathematics professor at West Chester (Penn.) State College and treasurer of the Pennsylvania Association of State College and University Faculty.

Rajender Speaks Friday--Shymala Rajender will discuss the Minnesota State College System's Affirmative Action program at 7:30 p.m. Friday (April 19) in the Herbert Room of Atwood Center. The meeting is open to faculty, students and professional support personnel.

Dance Group at CSB--The Kathak North Indian Dance Troupe will perform classical dances of Northern India in a concert at 7:30 p.m. Saturday (April 20) in the Benedicta Arts Center, College of St. Benedict. Deriving its name from an Indian word meaning "story-teller," the Kathak dance stems from an ancient tradition of passing knowledge of religious epics and mythology through a combination of music, dance and narration. Tickets are \$3 for adults and \$2 for students. Tickets may be purchased at the Benedicta Arts Center ticket office from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays or at the door the night of the performance.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 19, 1974

Retirement Representatives Coming--Representatives of the Minnesota State Retirement System will be available for consultation from 9:30 to 11:30 a.m. Monday (April 22) in the Sauk Room of Atwood Center. Information will be available about the deferred compensation plan, the state-operated tax shelter program available to faculty and classified personnel, and "MSRS," a "Civil Service" retirement plan applicable to a few faculty positions of a technical nature.

Faculty Retreat May 11--A faculty weekend retreat will be conducted from 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Saturday, May 11, at Newman Center. It is sponsored by Christians in Cooperation, which includes Newman Center, United Ministries in Higher Education and Lutheran Campus Ministry. Resource people are John Helfeland and Wolfgang Roth, both in residence at the Ecumenical Institute at St. John's University. Call Newman Center (251-3260) for further information.

Baseball and Tennis Action This Weekend--The SCS baseball team will host Bemidji State College in a three-game NIC series Friday and Saturday (April 19-20). Today's game begins at 3 p.m. and the double-hitter starts at noon on Saturday, all at Municipal Stadium. SCS hosts a four-team tennis meet beginning at 10 a.m. Saturday on the Halenbeck Hall courts. Bemidji, University of Minnesota-Morris and Winona State College are the visiting teams.

Swim Show Tonight and Sunday--The Synchronettes, SCS women's synchronized swim club, will present a swim show tonight and Sunday (April 19 and 21) at the college pool in Halenbeck Hall. Performances will be at 8 o'clock tonight and 3 p.m. Sunday. Titled "Once Upon a Trunk," the show will recreate the memorable incidents in the life of an old woman. The 16 members of Synchronettes are undergraduate women students. Ruth Nearing, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, is adviser and coach. Public tickets for the performances are available at the door. They are 75¢ for adults and 35¢ for children under 12.

Piano Recital Wednesday--A piano recital featuring Karen Engel will be presented at 8 p.m. Wednesday (April 24) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Engel is a private piano teacher and music instructor at St. Peter's Elementary School in St. Cloud and MacPhail Center for the Performing Arts in Minneapolis. She will perform works by Brahms, Chopin, Ravel and Debussy. Sponsored by Atwood Board of Governors, the recital is free and open to the public.

Faculty Professional Activities--Julie Andrzejewski, Speech-Communication, has written an article entitled "Grievance Procedures for Sexism in Education" which will appear in the August 1974 issue of the Bulletin of the Association of Departments and Administrators in Speech Communication... Joan Miller, Music, attended a National Music Convention March 20-26 in Anaheim, California... Allen Larsen, Gerald Gamber, William Luksetich and Clare Wesley, Economics, and Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, attended a Midwest Economics Association meeting April 4-6 in Chicago. Larsen is secretary-treasurer of the association... Calvin Gower, History, is attending an annual meeting of the Organization of American Historians April 17-20 in Denver... John Massmann, History, has been elected to the 30-member National Council of the American Association of University Professors... James White, Philosophy, will speak on "Narrative and Action Sentences in History" at a meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 4 at Hamline University... Douglas Busch and David Sprague, Student Life and Development, and Albert Krueger, David Lesar, John Mason, Eugene Perkins, Arthur Redding and Mary Scharf, Psychology, attended an American Personnel and Guidance Association meeting April 8-11 in New Orleans.

Don't Forget--National Secretaries Week will be observed April 21-27.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

April 23, 1974

Demonstrations, Films, Exhibits Scheduled--Open house Friday and Saturday (April 26-27) at the Mathematics-Science Center will include laboratory and equipment demonstrations, films on energy and environment and scientific exhibits. Included in the Friday morning program will be radiochemistry and chromatography demonstrations in the Chemistry Department (third floor), electron microscope, greenhouse and aquarium exhibits in the Biological Sciences Department (second floor), computer demonstrations in the Mathematics Department (first floor), planetarium and wave tank demonstrations in the Earth Science area (lower level) and linear accelerator, lasers and holograms demonstrations in the Physics Department (third floor). Films will be shown continuously in Rooms 124 and 125. Some of the exhibits and demonstrations will be continued Saturday afternoon. Reservations are still being accepted for luncheons Friday and Saturday and a dinner Friday in Atwood Center in connection with the Energy and Society Symposium. The Mathematics-Science Center dedication is scheduled for 2 p.m. Saturday in that building's main auditorium.

Chancellor Coming--State College System Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau will visit SCS Tuesday (April 30). His itinerary includes a luncheon with community leaders, a meeting with President Charles J. Graham and other college administrators, and a session with members of the Student Component Assembly of the College Senate, all in Atwood Center.

Kelly Receives Grant--John Kelly, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, has been awarded a \$5,000 grant from Hoerner Waldorf Corporation to help support a long-range heart research project. Kelly is in the third year of his study of the relationship between exercise and the incidence of heart attacks and other cardiovascular diseases among men ages 25 to 50. Some 130 area residents are involved in the study. Seventy of them spend a minimum of three half-hour sessions weekly in vigorous physical activity, such as swimming or running. The remaining 60 individuals, serving as the control group, do no regular vigorous exercising. The grant will be used to purchase a computerized treadmill on which participants may run up to 15 miles per hour at varying degrees of incline. At the same time electrocardiograms will be taken to measure heart contractions.

Waugh Quartet Performance Sunday--A guest recital by the Harvey Waugh String Quartet will be presented at 8 p.m. Sunday (April 28) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Waugh, emeritus professor of music and former department chairman, will lead the quartet on first violin. Student members are Cristine Rehwaldt, second violin, Mary Weeks, viola, and Richard Engel, cello. The quartet will perform Haydn's "Quartet No. 2" and Mozart's "Quartet in B flat." Soprano Mabeth Gyllstrom, Music, will sing Schubert's "Love Song." Baritone Craig Isaacson, Cokato, will sing Rheinberger-Waugh's "Angelis Suis." Clarinetist R. Dennis Layne, Music, will join the quartet for Mozart's "Clarinet Quintet in A." The recital is free and open to the public.

Positions Open in Washington--Applications are now being accepted for two positions in the Washington, D.C., office of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities. They are: Senior Research Associate for Policy Analysis and Coordinator for State and Organizational Relations. The first position requires the ability to analyze public policy questions related to higher education, with education and experience in economics, fiscal or public policy analysis. An advanced degree or extensive graduate work in appropriate disciplines is desired. The second position requires the ability to work effectively with state governments and national organizations in obtaining information of interest to AASCU and in presenting AASCU views. Candidates must have experience in working with state governments or large national organizations. Writing and speaking skills are essential and public relations and publications experience would be helpful. A graduate degree or graduate work in an appropriate field is desirable. Apply to: Allan W. Ostar, Executive Director, AASCU, One Dupont Circle, Suite 700, Washington, D.C. 20036.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

April 24, 1974

Phi Kappa Phi Installation Monday--Minnesota's first chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, national academic honor society, will be installed Monday (April 29) at SCS. Dr. J.C. Fitzgerald, vice president for the society's west central district, will conduct the installation ceremony at 5:30 p.m. in Atwood Center Theatre. Founded in 1897 at the University of Maine, Phi Kappa Phi now has 160 chapters in the United States. The society honors outstanding senior, graduate and professional students who have achieved high academic ranking. Ten faculty members are charter members of the college chapter. They are: David Sorenson, Chemistry, president; John Erickson, Chemistry, vice president; Thomas Park, Education, secretary-treasurer; H. Beresford Menagh, dean of the School of Fine Arts, public relations officer; Warren Armstrong, dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences; Kent Carlson, Mathematics; President Charles J. Graham; Harold Hopkins, Biological Sciences; William Kukuk, Psychology, and John Tomlinson, vice president for academic affairs. All have been members of the society since their admittance as college students. The installation and banquet are open to the faculty. Reservations may be made with Sorenson (2060). Tickets are \$4.50.

One-Act Plays To Be Presented--Three one-act plays -- "Calm Down Mother" by Megan Terry, "A3" by James Bridges and "The Bear" by Anton Chekhov -- will be presented at 7:30 p.m. Monday and Tuesday (April 29-30) on Stage II in the Performing Arts Center. The plays are spring senior directing projects. Cast members and directors are students. The plays are free and open to the faculty.

Dance Company to Perform--The New York-based Larry Richardson Dance Company will perform at 8 p.m. Thursday, May 2, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The modern-dance company made its initial appearance in June of 1967 in the Village Theatre Dance Series and went on to perform for the National Arts Society. In addition to extended seasonal engagements in New York, the company has toured the United States and has been a resident company in France and Portugal. Seven dancers will perform four selections for the SCS program, including "Rounds," "Erebus" and "Capriccio." The highlight and conclusion of the program will be "Santa Claus," a tragic interpretation of the traditional Christmas character. Tickets for the performance are \$3.50 for adults, \$2.50 for non-SCS students and \$2 for SCS students. The ticket office in Atwood Center is open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays. The performance is the last of a five-part Performing Artists Series sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Faculty Professional Activities--Philip Bergstrom, John Carter and William Kemp, Industrial Education, attended a national convention of the American Industrial Arts Association April 15-19 in Seattle... Joe Hopwood and Keith Knutson, Biological Sciences, delivered abstracts entitled "Fish Populations in the Mississippi River and Their Response to Heated Water" and "Natural Entrainment of Small Fish" at an annual meeting of the Minnesota chapter of the American Fisheries Society March 22 in St. Paul... Milford Johnson, Financial Aids, attended an invitational Colloquium on the Independent Student March 31-April 3 in Dallas sponsored by the College Entrance Examination Board... Radie Bunn, La Verne Cox, Alfred Pabst, Alf Swenson, Darrell Wentworth, Melvin Williams, Management and Finance, attended a Midwest Business Administration Association meeting April 4-6 in Chicago. Cox, who is executive secretary of the MBAA, made a presentation on "Techniques for Teaching the Introduction to Business Course".

Huskies Host UM-Morris This Weekend--The SCS baseball team will host a three-game NIC series with the University of Minnesota-Morris this weekend. Friday's (April 26) game begins at 3 p.m. and Saturday's (April 27) double-hitter begins at noon. All three games will be played at St. Cloud's Municipal Sports Complex.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 1, 1974

Choir Concert Tonight--The SCS Concert Choir will present a spring concert at 8 p.m. tonight (May 1) in Atwood Center Ballroom. The program is free and open to the faculty. Under the direction of Charles Peterson, Music, the 56-member choir will sing 13 selections. The program will begin with Gabrieli's "Lieto Godea" and Schutz's "Psalm 150." Separating into two choruses, the choir will be joined by two brass ensembles to present an unusual but traditional performance of Renaissance music. Also included in the program are Mozart's "Dixit," Brahms' "Motet, Opus 29" and Arkhangelsky's "Cherubim Song." Hagemann's "A Musical Menagerie," written from "Verses from 1929 On" by Ogden Nash, also will be performed.

Japanese Music Lecture Tomorrow--Japanese music will be the topic of a lecture by Dr. William Malm at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 2) in Room 100 of Centennial Hall. Slides and audio tapes will be included in the presentation, which is free and open to the faculty. Malm studied in Japan on a Ford Foundation Fellowship in 1955-57 and has continued with numerous studies in the Far East since then. Presently a professor at the University of Michigan, he has written and lectured extensively on Oriental music and drama. The lecture is sponsored by the Major Events Council and the Tri-College East Asian Studies program.

Vibraphonist Performs Friday--Grammy Award-winner Gary Burton, jazz vibraphonist, will present a concert at 8 p.m. Friday (May 3) in Atwood Center Ballroom. The concert is free and the faculty is invited. Burton will appear with "The Wednesday Group," a student jazz ensemble directed by Kenton Frohrip, Music. Burton began playing the vibes at the age of six. He first achieved national prominence as a featured soloist with George Shearing and Stan Getz. The Gary Burton Quartet was formed in 1967 and since then has traveled world-wide. The quartet was one of the first jazz groups to combine new, sophisticated forms of rock music with the improvisational qualities of jazz. His "Alone At Last," an album composed entirely of solos, received a Grammy Award in 1972. Burton was named "Jazzman of the Year" for 1968 and "Best Vibist" 1968-73 by Downbeat Magazine. Burton will conduct a mallet percussion clinic at 3 p.m. Friday in Room 113A of the Performing Arts Center. The clinic also is open to the public.

Korte Watercolors on Display--More than 30 watercolors by Gerald Korte, Art, will be on display in Newman Center beginning Sunday (May 5) and continuing until May 19. Korte is best known for his landscapes and nature watercolors. A reception from 1 to 5 p.m. Sunday in the lobby of Newman Center will open the show. The paintings will be available for viewing during the center's regular hours, 8 a.m. to 1 a.m. daily.

Faculty Professional Activities--Mary Craik, Psychology, attended an American Educational Research Association convention April 15-19 in Chicago where she was elected national coordinator of the Women Educators portion of the convention... Willard Kalash, Counseling, attended an American Personnel and Guidance Association meeting April 8-11 in New Orleans. Kalash and Robert Bayne, Counseling, attended a meeting of the American College Personnel Association April 15-18 in Chicago... Alyn Dull, Charles Ernst and Louise Johnson, Mathematics, attended an annual meeting of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics April 17-20 in Atlantic City, N.J.... Keith Kennedy, Chemistry, attended an annual meeting of the National Association for Research in Science Teaching April 16-18 in Chicago... Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration, attended an annual convention of Minnesota Business Educators Incorporated April 19-20 in Marshall. She was elected to the MBEI's executive board as a representative of the state colleges... Louis Brunckhorst, Leland Davis, Marian Deininger, Claude Del Zoppo, Jessie Harper, Patricia Hartman and Virgil Kroeger, Sociology/Anthropology, attended an annual meeting of the Midwest Sociological Society April 3-6 in Omaha.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 2, 1974

## SUMMARY OF SYMPOSIUM ON ENERGY AND SOCIETY AND DEDICATION OF MATHEMATICS-SCIENCE CENTER

Americans are being misled by a national energy policy based on myths and illusions, according to Stewart Udall, former Secretary of the Interior, who was the keynote speaker for St. Cloud State College's Symposium on Energy and Society. "There is a great deal of confusion about the energy crisis because we're getting confusing advice from our national leaders," Udall told an audience Friday (April 26) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Udall was Interior Secretary during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations.

"We are running out of oil and no substitute is available," Udall said. "At the rate we are using oil, it will be gone in six years. We are the world's champion energy wasters. We use more energy for air conditioning alone than 800 million Chinese use for everything. During the years ahead we must conserve, tighten our belts, cut back, eliminate waste. Bigger and faster are not better. From now on, we must think small, snug and slow."

Four other national energy experts also participated in the two-day program. They were: Edward Kormondy, vice president and provost, Evergreen State College; Michael Morrison, Washington Bureau chief for McGraw Hill petroleum publications; Victor John Yannacone, Jr., co-founder of the Environmental Defense Fund, and Gilbert S. Omenn, White House Fellow and staff assistant to the chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission. Each spoke during a seminar Friday and participated in a panel discussion Saturday. Allan Hassinger, vice president for environmental and consumer affairs for Northern States Power Company, was moderator.

An open house and dedication of the new Mathematics and Science Center was conducted in conjunction with the symposium. Distinguished Service Professor Robert Wick, presided at the dedication ceremony Saturday (April 27) in the Math-Science Auditorium. He is chairman of the St. Cloud Energy Commission. G. Theodore Mitau, Chancellor of the Minnesota State College System, spoke at the dedication.

"While we are here today to dedicate a building, I should like to take a moment to remind us all that this superb new structure is for people," he said. "It is a place for students of all ages to study and learn, a place for people to teach, and a place for people to leave and go out into the community and the region, the state and beyond, to make life better for all of us. The mathematics and science division of this great institution has a distinguished history of service to students and to the community, a tradition that will be enhanced by this new facility."

In his dedication speech, President Charles J. Graham turned his attention to the future. "The great emphasis upon growth and development of scientific technology that followed World War II appears to be on a collision course with the need to conserve our precious natural resources and protect our fragile environment," he said. "We cannot turn backward or inward, of course, but we must find ways to make technological progress more compatible with environmental realities and necessities."

"It shall be the objective of this institution to insure that the educational pinnacles shaped in the first half of this century on this campus are sustained and sharpened as we close the second half of the century. This is not a modest challenge when one considers the problems facing higher education and the alternatives facing society. But it is a challenge that should, and I believe will, bring out our best strengths and talents."

The symposium was partially supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation and funds from the Major Events Council. Proceedings will be published this summer.

Members of the symposium-dedication-open house planning committee were: Harold Hopkins, Biological Sciences, chairman; Garry Anderson, Earth Science; Kent Carlson, Mathematics; John Coulter, Biological Sciences; David Jerde, Physics; David Kramer, Biological Sciences; John Laakso, Chemistry; Ray Rowland, Information Services; Brenton Steele, Student Activities; Bryce Makela, Major Events Council, and Robert Wick.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

May 3, 1974

---

May Bowle Tomorrow--Tickets are still available at the Germain Hotel and Crossroads Center for the May Bowle Saturday (May 4) on the SCS campus. Proceeds will be used for student scholarships at St. John's University, College of St. Benedict and St. Cloud State College. This year's theme is "Hawaiian Holiday." Events include cocktails beginning at 6:30 p.m. at Newman Center Terrace, dining from 7 to 11 p.m. at Garvey Commons, and dancing until 2 a.m. at Atwood Center Ballroom and Brickyard. Tickets are \$13.50.

Choir Concert Set for Sunday--The Festival Choir, a group of St. Cloud area singers and musicians, will present a spring concert at 8 p.m. Sunday (May 5) at Bethlehem Lutheran Church, 336 S. 4th Ave. The choir and orchestra include community members and SCS faculty and students. Shirley Schrader, Music, is director. Soloists for Beethoven's "Mass in C Major-Opus 36" are soprano Mabeth Gyllstrom, Music, alto Sylvia Dungenon of St. Cloud, tenor Thomas Abbott, Music, and bass David Jerde, Physics. A trumpet and organ duet will be performed by Gayle Moore, instructor at Gray Campus School, and Albert Moore, Music, both on trumpet, and organist Charles Echols, Music. Donations will be accepted at the concert for the church chapel organ fund and various music scholarships at the college.

Preventive Medicine Lectures Monday--Two lectures on the role exercise plays in preventive medicine will be presented Monday (May 6) by Dr. Evalyn Gendel, director of the maternal and child health division of the Kansas State Department of Health. A luncheon talk is scheduled for noon in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Cost of the meal is \$1.75. A second talk is scheduled for 2 p.m. in the Campus School Auditorium. Both are open to the public. For several years, Gendel has done research on pregnancy and other conditions of women related to fitness. She is a consultant for the President's Committee on Physical Fitness and was a delegate to the White House Conference on Food, Nutrition and Health. The lectures are sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Play Tickets On Sale--Tickets are available from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays for "Caucasian Chalk Circle," a play by German playwright Bertolt Brecht to be presented at 8 p.m. May 7-12 in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Faculty tickets are free with an activity card. The play is directed by Lynn Middleton. The set design is by Richard Baschky and costume designs are by Harvey Jurik. All are members of the Theatre department.

Lecture on Mental Retardation Treatment Set--Dr. Duane Hensley, chief of mental retardation services for the Division of Mental Health in Missouri, will lecture at 7 p.m. Tuesday (May 7) in Room 236A of the Education Building. Hensley is in charge of institutions for the mentally retarded in Missouri. He recently testified as an expert witness for the defense in the class action suit brought against the Commissioner of Public Welfare and six hospital administrators in Minnesota. Hensley will discuss the nature of the right to treatment action, his role as a witness for the defense and the nature of the testimony.

Amnesty Lecture Tuesday--Henry Schwarzchild, director of the Project on Amnesty of the American Civil Liberties Union, will speak at 8 p.m. Tuesday (May 7) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Entitled "Amnesty for All," the lecture is free and open to the community. The Project on Amnesty seeks to obtain universal and unconditional amnesty for those who resisted participation in the war in Southeast Asia. Schwarzchild has been associated with the Field Foundation of New York and the Metropolitan Applied Research Center. For six years he was executive director of the Lawyers' Constitutional Defense Committee, a civil-rights lawyers' organization associated with the ACLU. The lecture is sponsored by a combination of SCS student organizations.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 6, 1974

Childhood Education Lectures Scheduled--Early childhood education will be the subject of two lectures Wednesday (May 8) by Dr. Lucile Lindberg, professor of education at Queens College in New York. The first speech is scheduled for 2 p.m. in the open area of the first floor of the Education Building. The second lecture will be at 7 p.m. in Headley Hall Auditorium. Entitled "Status of Early Childhood Education--Predictions for the Next Decade," both lectures are free and open to the public. Lindberg has served as president of the Association for Childhood Education International. Since her presidency, she has traveled extensively, observing and interpreting early childhood education programs and services for young children. Her most recent observations were made this spring in China.

Air Meet Banquet Features Zumwalt--Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of U.S. Naval Operations, will give the keynote address during the 26th annual National Intercollegiate Flying Association's Air Meet and Conference Thursday through Saturday (May 9-11) in St. Cloud. Designated "The Viking Tournament of Champions," the meet is being hosted by the SCS Aero Club. Zumwalt's talk is entitled "The Whole Man Concept." He will speak at an 8 p.m. banquet Friday (May 10) in Atwood Center Ballroom. Banquet tickets are \$10, but there is no charge to hear Zumwalt speak. Also on the banquet program will be The Noteables, the Strategic Air Command's stage band, and entertainer Claudia Greico. The three-day air meet will bring to St. Cloud more than 100 student pilots from 25 colleges and universities across the nation to compete in numerous events, including accuracy landings and navigation contests. Two hundred planes are expected to be used for competition and exhibition. Exhibits and activities, including flight competition at the St. Cloud Airport, will be open to the public without charge. A complete schedule will be included in the next Faculty News. Meal reservations for two evening banquets can be made with Clare Wesley, Economics (4250).

More Courses Offered--Howard Weise, Academic Services, reports that 102 extension and continuing education courses are being conducted during the spring quarter, compared to 93 such courses last spring. This raises the total course offerings for 1973-74 to 249, compared to 181 for 1972-73, a 37 per cent increase.

WEAL Convention This Weekend--The first state-wide meeting of Women's Equity Action League will be held Friday and Saturday (May 10-11) at the Minneapolis YWCA, 1130 Nicollet Ave. The keynote address, entitled "Women as Change Agents," will be delivered by Joan Arnaud, assistant professor of political science at the University of Minnesota. There is no registration fee and housing is available with other WEAL members. For further information, contact Mary Craik, Psychology (3155).

Faculty Professional Activities--Ghulam Haniff, Interdisciplinary Studies, attended a workshop on Intercultural Communications April 26-27 at the University of Minnesota... Ingolf Vogeler, Geography, delivered a paper entitled "The Map of the Agricultural Implosion Explodes" at an annual meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 4 at Hamline University... Dale Peterson, Latin American Studies, attended a meeting of the North Central Council of Latin Americanists April 18-19 at Stevens Point, Wis... Carol Pou, David Grether and Wayland Ezell, Biological Sciences, attended an annual meeting of Midwestern Biosystematists April 19-20 at the University of Wisconsin. Ezell was a symposium speaker and presented a paper entitled "The Viviparous Monkey Flower: Mimulus gemmiparus"... Russell Schmidt, Elementary Education, chaired a USOE validation team for an on-site visitation of the Belleville, Ill., preschool-kindergarten Title III program April 22-23... Tony Kairouz, Political Science, attended the Midwest Political Science convention April 25-27 in Chicago.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 7, 1974

Theatre Production Cancelled--The Theatre Department's spring quarter production of "Caucasian Chalk Circle" scheduled for May 7-12 has been cancelled. "While this is a highly unusual action, a unique combination of events precludes the production," according to Dale Swanson, acting chairman. Tickets may be refunded or exchanged for "A Little Beginning," which will be presented May 21-24 and 28-31.

Mediation Representative Here Tomorrow--Viola M. Kanatz, deputy director of the State Bureau of Mediation Services, will speak at a meeting at 11 a.m. Wednesday (May 8) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Kanatz will discuss the recent decision of the Public Employment Relations Board and the procedural steps necessary before collective bargaining may begin. President Charles Graham has encouraged faculty to attend.

Insurance Representative Coming--An Ochs Agency insurance representative will be available from 9:30 a.m. to 3 p.m. Wednesday (May 8) in the main floor lounge of Lawrence Hall. Faculty members can enroll for group insurance coverage, dependent hospital-medical coverage, or add optional accident and sickness coverage.

Faculty Seminar Saturday--A faculty seminar sponsored by the SCS Campus Ministry is scheduled for Saturday (May 11) at St. John's Episcopal Church, 390 S. 4th Ave. The seminar will consider perplexing Biblical questions related to Jewish and early Christian social structures and political forms. Dr. Wolfgang Roth, Evanston, Ill., will discuss "Divine Purpose Through Court Intrigue?" and Dr. John Helgeland, Decorah, Iowa, will speak on "Christians and Military Service, Year 1 to 337." Registration begins at 10 a.m. Reservations can be made by calling 251-260.

It's Music Contest Time--More than 450 students from nearly 50 Minnesota high schools are expected to participate in a Minnesota State High School League Region Five instrumental music contest Saturday (May 11) at SCS. Students will compete as soloists and in ensembles in the areas of winds, strings and percussion as well as in bands and stage bands, according to Dennis Layne, Music, contest coordinator. Competitions will be held from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. in the Performing Arts Center, Stewart Hall Auditorium and Campus School Auditorium and Gymnasium. All are open to the public. More than 2200 students from nearly 60 Minnesota high schools participated in a Region Five vocal music contest last Saturday (May 4) at SCS. Thomas Abbott, Music, coordinated that event.

Two Art Exhibits on Display--Art works by three Chinese artists and a SCS student are on exhibit in Atwood Center. "The New Eye in Chinese Painting" includes works in oil and various media on display in the Gallery Lounge. Senior Cheryl Lane has stoneware and porcelain combinations and prints on display in the Ballroom showcases. The exhibits may be seen from 7 a.m. to 11:30 p.m. weekdays, through May 19.

Irish Drama at CSB--"The Hostage," a drama by Irish playwright Brendan Behan, will be presented at 7:30 p.m. May 9-11 and 14-15 at the Benedicta Arts Center forum. Set in Dublin during the late 1950's, the play centers around the kidnapping of a British soldier and the period during which he is held hostage by the IRA. Tickets are \$1.50 for adults and \$1 for students. For more information and reservations contact the Arts Center ticket office (363-5777).

Summer Commuters Sought--Faculty members planning to attend the University of Minnesota during the first summer session may arrange for a car pool by calling Tom Eveslage, Mass Communications, Stewart Hall 134 (3036).

Holiday Ahead--The college will be closed Monday, May 27, in observance of Memorial Day.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 8, 1974

Faculty Positions Open--Twelve faculty positions for the 1974-75 academic year are open in the Minnesota State College System. They are: St. Cloud: Instructor in Speech-Communication Department, three-fourth time position teaching three sections (12 credits) of introductory course. Temporary appointment, Sept. 1 to June 1, 1975. Master's degree required. Salary is \$6,500. Apply by June 1 to: Donald Sikkink, Chairperson, Speech-Communication Department... Assistant Professor, Psychology (Educational Psychology). Ph.D. degree required with emphasis in educational psychology. Assistant Professor, Psychology (Behavior Modification). Ph.D. degree required with emphasis in behavior modification. Assistant Professor, Psychology (Counseling and Helping Services). Ph.D. degree required with emphasis in counseling and helping services. Salary range for all three positions: \$11,500-\$14,000. One-year, non-probationary contract, starting Sept. 1. Possible employment for five-week summer term. Good prospects that positions will become permanent. Apply by May 15 to Jack Knutson, Chairperson, Psychology Department... Assistant Professor, Fisheries Biology, Department of Biological Sciences, to teach graduate and undergraduate courses and advise graduate students with research projects. Academic year appointment, starting Sept. 3. Reappointment contingent on funding. Ph.D. degree required with broad background in biology and specialization in fisheries biology. Salary range: \$11,500-\$14,000. Apply by May 15 to Charles Rehwaldt, Chairman, Department of Biological Sciences. Southwest Minnesota: Chairman, Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Management Program, starting Aug. 19. Master's degree in hotel, restaurant and institutional management or business. Experience essential. Apply by May 10 to Kenneth Mukomela, Director, School of Business. Bemidji: Director of Indian Studies, an interdepartmental program in the Division of Behavioral Science. Teach one course each quarter and work closely with departments involved in Indian Studies and Indian-associated programs in college service area. Must have ability to counsel Indian students. Prefer person of American Indian descent with knowledge of Chippewa Indians. Appropriate advanced degree and administrative experience. Apply by May 15 to Lewis Downing, Head, Division of Behavioral Science. Minnesota Metropolitan: Vice President for Academic Affairs. Responsible for academic planning, recruiting and evaluating academic personnel, formulating educational policies, and overseeing instructional activities. Earned doctorate and professional reputation as a college teacher and scholar. Administrative experience, including ability to provide creative leadership in non-traditional educational programs. Salary range: \$24,500-\$28,000. Apply to Carol Magee, Executive Secretary, Administrative Officer Recruitment and Screening Committee, LL90 Metro Square. Moorhead: Speech Pathologist, to teach undergraduate and graduate courses in speech pathology, supervise diagnostic and clinical practicum experiences, and advise and supervise graduate students in research activities. Duties begin in September. Ph.D. degree and certification by the American Speech and Hearing Association required. Candidates should have extensive preparation and interest in communication disorders, plus clinical and teaching experience. Salary range: \$11,000-\$13,000. Assistant or associate professor rank. Apply to Davis Scott, Director, Speech Pathology and Audiology, Department of Speech. Winona: Assistant or Associate Professor of Educational Administration, Elementary, to teach graduate courses in elementary educational administration and advise students in sixth year program, starting Sept. 1. Ph.D. degree required, plus experience in elementary educational administration and graduate work in related behavioral sciences. Apply by May 15 to Les Kloempken, Head, Department of Educational Administration... Assistant or Associate Professor in Early Childhood Education, to teach courses in early childhood education, direct campus nursery school and supervise student teachers, starting Sept. 1. Ph.D. degree preferred, plus successful teaching experience in preschool or nursery... Assistant Professor of Education, to supervise student teachers in Twin Cities area, teach off-campus graduate courses and organize in-service training programs, starting Sept. 1. Ph.D. degree preferred, plus successful teaching and supervisory experience. Apply by May 15 to Otto Frank, Head, Department of Education.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 9, 1974

O'Hara Is Commencement Speaker--Michigan Congressman James G. O'Hara, an advocate of the low-tuition principle in public higher education, will be the college's spring commencement speaker Friday, June 7. Ceremonies are scheduled for 10:30 a.m. in Halenbeck Hall, according to Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs, commencement committee chairman. O'Hara, serving his eighth consecutive term in the U.S. House of Representatives from Michigan's 12th District, is chairman of the Special Subcommittee on Education of the House Education and Labor Committee.

NIFA Air Meet and Conference Schedule--The 26th annual National Intercollegiate Flying Association's Air Meet and Conference opens today and continues through Saturday (May 9-11). Most events, except for luncheons and banquets, will be held at the St. Cloud Airport. The schedule is:

Thursday: Registration and exhibits open to the public, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Rides will be given in display aircraft, 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Friday: Flying competitions, 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. Exhibits open to the public, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Discussions led by representatives of the National Business Aircraft Association will be conducted in the airport terminal beginning at 10:30 a.m. Conference dinner with guest speaker Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, 8 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. (Dinner tickets are \$10, but there is no charge to hear Zumwalt speak at approximately 9 p.m.)

Saturday: Flying competitions, 6 a.m. to 4 p.m. Exhibits open to the public, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. Discussions led by representatives of the Airline Pilots Association will be conducted in the airport terminal at 10:30 a.m. SCS Aero Club Alumni luncheon, 12 noon at Elks Club. Awards Banquet, 8 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. Tickets for the two evening banquets can be purchased at Atwood Center ticket office or from Clare Wesley, Economics (4250).

Faculty Professional Activities--Kent Carlson, Robert Earles, Mohammed Bahauddin and Leo Leung attended a meeting of the North Central Section of the Mathematical Association of America April 27 at Macalester College. Carlson was named chairman-elect of the group... Allen Stensland, Interdisciplinary Studies, presented a paper at a State Welfare convention April 1 in Minneapolis. Stensland also attended a conference entitled "Futurism and Curriculum" May 1-3 in Muncie, Ind... Hugh Barker, Wayland Ezell, David Grether, Ralph Gunderson, Max Partch and Donald Peterson, Biological Sciences, attended an annual meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 3-4 at Hamline University. Ezell chaired the botany section and presented a paper entitled "The Viviparous Monkey Flower: *Mimulus gemmiparus*." Grether presented two papers entitled "White Pine Annual Increments in Northeastern Minnesota" and "Ecology of Ammonium Nitrate-blasted Potholes." Partch presented a paper entitled "The Natural Areas of Benton County." Peterson served as co-chairman of the science education and Minnesota Science Teachers Association sections and presented a paper entitled "Case History, an Alternative to Inquiry in Science Teaching"... Ghulam Haniff, Interdisciplinary Studies, delivered an address entitled "Education as a Strategy in U.S. Foreign Policy" May 4 at the same meeting.

Alumni-Varsity Teams to Compete--Alumni teams in five sports will compete with SCS varsity teams Saturday and Sunday (May 11-12). The alumni tennis and track teams will begin with dual meets against the varsity at 10 a.m. Saturday at the Halenbeck Hall courts and at Selke Field. The alumni meet the varsity in an annual spring football game at 3 p.m. at Selke Field. On Sunday, the golf teams will tee off at 9:30 a.m. at the St. Cloud Country Club. A baseball game is scheduled for 1 p.m. at the St. Cloud Municipal Sports Complex. An added attraction during the weekend activities will be an SCS-Winona State baseball series at 8 p.m. Friday and 12 noon Saturday at the Municipal Sports Complex.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 10, 1974

Festival of the Arts Next Week--A two-day arts and crafts fair involving more than 150 Minnesota artisans will highlight a week-long Festival of the Arts Monday through Friday (May 13-17) at SCS. All activities are free and open to the public. Minnesota artists and craftsmen will have art objects and crafts on display and for sale from 10 a.m. to 7 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday on the College Mall. Food, refreshments and musical entertainment also will be provided during the fair. A program entitled "Gilbert and Sullivan A La Carte" will be presented by a five-member national traveling troupe at 8 p.m. Monday in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Music and scenes from "The Mikado," "H.M.S. Pinafore" and "The Pirates of Penzance" are included in the performance. On Tuesday The Boston Tea Party, a guerrilla theatre troupe, will present an "All-American Parody of Politics" at 8 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. Throughout the week, there will be demonstrations, exhibits and discussions by three visiting artists: Ron Nelson, a potter from Wisconsin; Sharon Fujimoto, a glass-blower from Chicago, and Ramon Muxter, a photographer from Minneapolis. A "Jester Costume Ball" is scheduled for 8 p.m. Thursday in Atwood Center Ballroom. Costumes are encouraged and prizes will be awarded. The Festival of the Arts is sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Faculty Recital Is Sunday--A SCS faculty recital will be presented at 8 p.m. Sunday (May 12) at the First United Methodist Church (302 S. 5th Ave.). Organist Charles Echols, Music, and Albert Moore, trumpet, Music, will be assisted by Gayle Moore, trumpet, Campus School. The trio will perform Bach's "Prelude and Fuge in E Flat Major" and Vierne's "Carillon de Westminster." Works by Clarke, Telemann, Scarlatti, Genzmer and Stanley also will be included. The recital is free and open to the public.

SCS Folk Dancers To Perform--Students will perform folk dances in a spring concert Tuesday (May 14). The 7:30 p.m. program by the SCS Folk Dancers in Stewart Hall Auditorium is free and open to the public. Following a theme of "Dance O' Nation," the students will present native dances from the United States, Germany, Scandanavia, Hungary, Scotland, the Soviet Union and Mexico. Carol Brink, Health, Physical Education and Recreation, is faculty adviser.

State College Board Meets May 21--The next regular meeting of the Minnesota State College Board is scheduled for 3 p.m. Tuesday, May 21, in Room 716, Capitol Square Building, St. Paul.

Faculty Professional Activities--Charles Eckroth, Bruce Ellis, Wendell Pou and Philip Youngner, Physics, attended a meeting of the Minnesota section of the American Association of Physics Teachers May 4 at Hamline University. Eckroth and Ellis jointly presented a paper entitled "Apparatus for Kirchoff's Laws, the Superposition Principle, and Thevenin's Theorem"... Henry Coppock, Thomas Dockendorff, Elias Johnson and Reuel Pietz, Geography, attended a meeting of the Association of American Geographers April 28-May 1 in Seattle... Philip Tideman and Ingolf Vogeler, Geography, attended a Minnesota Academy of Science meeting May 3-4 at Hamline University. Tideman chaired the geography section and Vogeler presented a paper on American agriculture... Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, authored an article entitled "A New Source for Social Studies Games and Simulations" in the spring 1974 issue of the Journal of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies... Kenneth Acrea, History, has been accepted as a participant in the Sixth Annual Institute for Afro-American Culture June 9-21 at The University of Iowa... Dorothy Barker and Hugh Barker, Biological Sciences, attended a meeting of the Midwest Regional Developmental Biology Conference April 19-20 at Eastern Michigan State University... Five members of the English department attended an annual meeting of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of English May 3-4 at Moorhead State College. The SCS participants were: Donald Otto, MCTE president-elect, Ludmila Voelker; Francis Voelker; Lorraine Perkins, and James Gottshall, department chairman.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 13, 1974

Senate Acts on Contracts--The following motion was passed at a meeting of the SCS Faculty Senate Friday (May 10) in the Education Building:

"1. That the Faculty Senate request that the President use this year the contract forms used for the 1973-74 contracts, and that if the President is not willing to use this contract form, then

"2. That the Senate request that the President meet with the Ad Hoc Committee on Contracts for the purpose of revising the 'proposed uniform contracts' to the mutual satisfaction of the faculty and the President, and that if a contract then is proposed that is unacceptable to the faculty, then

"3. That the Chairperson of the Faculty Senate be directed:

a. to take all necessary steps to institute a charge of unfair labor practices against the State College Board, the Chancellor, and the President,

b. to strongly urge all faculty members to cross out the objectionable provisions of the contract (specific information to be furnished) and to return their amended signed contract to the Chairperson of the Faculty Senate at least two days before the deadline stated in the contract, and

c. to deliver in a group the amended signed contracts to the President's office before the stated deadline,

provided, however, that if the 1974-75 contracts issued to the faculty are different from the previously distributed forms but still contain unacceptable provisions, then the Chairperson is directed to convene the Ad Hoc Committee without delay to recommend appropriate analogous action and, if necessary, to call a special meeting of the Faculty Senate."

Candidate Forums This Week--The St. Cloud Area League of Women Voters is sponsoring School Board Candidate Forums for St. Cloud and Sauk Rapids school district elections. The Sauk Rapids forum is at 8 p.m. Tuesday (May 14) in the Sauk Rapids Senior High School Cafeteria. The St. Cloud forum will be held at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (May 15) in the South Junior High School Little Theatre. School board elections are Tuesday, May 21.

Positions Open in School of Business--Applications are being accepted for five positions in the SCS School of Business for the 1974-75 academic year. They are: Assistant or Associate Professor of Accounting (doctorate preferred), Assistant or Associate Professor of Business Education and Office Administration (doctorate required), Assistant or Associate Professor of Finance (doctorate required), Assistant or Associate Professor of Marketing (doctorate required), and Instructor or Assistant Professor in Management Information Systems (master's degree required). Send letter of application, resume, recommendations and transcripts to: Dean James Marmas, SCS School of Business.

Position Available in Counseling--Applications are being accepted for a reading and study skills instructor in the SCS Counseling and Related Services office. The nine-month appointment requires a master's degree in reading and graduate coursework in counseling. A minimum of two years of teaching experience is preferred. Address application and resume to: Willard Kalash, Director, Counseling Center, 110 Stewart Hall. Deadline is June 7.

Spring Musical Tickets on Sale--Tickets will be available starting Tuesday (May 14) for the spring musical "A Little Beginning" to be presented May 21-24 and 28-31 in Stage II Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. The play and music were written by two students, Michael Fleck and Rick Olson. Director is Jack Allison, set design is by Richard Baschky and costumes are by Harvey Jurik. All are members of the Theatre Department. Faculty tickets are free with activity cards. The Performing Arts Center ticket office is open 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. weekdays.

Newsletter Attached--The May issue of the Minnesota State College System Newsletter is attached to today's Faculty News. Copies will not be sent to home addresses.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 16, 1974

Legislators Coming Wednesday--Members of the Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee will visit the SCS campus Wednesday (May 22). College officials will make reports and recommendations from 9 to 10:45 a.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Faculty members may address the legislators from 11 a.m. to noon. Louise Johnson, Mathematics, chairperson of the Faculty Senate, will make some preliminary remarks on behalf of the faculty. The legislators will have a luncheon meeting with student representatives at 12:15 p.m. in the St. Croix-Zumbro Rooms. A campus tour is scheduled for 1:30 p.m. Howard Smith, Crosby, is division chairman and Ray Faricy, St. Paul, is vice chairman.

Math Contest Saturday--Junior and senior high school students from 49 area schools will compete in a sixth annual mathematics contest Saturday (May 18) at SCS. Nearly 1100 students will compete in three divisions for nine team trophies and approximately 50 individual awards, according to Robert Earles, Mathematics, contest coordinator. The contest begins with testing at 9:30 a.m. Winners will be announced and trophies awarded at a 1:15 p.m. awards ceremony in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Faculty advisers will attend a spring meeting of the Central Minnesota Mathematics Council during the morning.

Dinner Will Honor Retiring Faculty--Ten retiring faculty members will be recognized and honored at a dinner Sunday, June 2, at the St. Cloud Country Club sponsored by the Faculty Association. The 7:30 p.m. dinner will be preceded by day-long recreational activities, including golf, tennis, swimming, bridge, shuffle board, volley ball, ping pong and croquet. Tickets are \$3 each and may be obtained through May 24 from faculty representatives in most academic departments and administrative/service areas. The retiring faculty members are: Edwin Cates, History; Edward Colletti, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; Clair Daggett, Marketing and General Business; Raymond Larson, Industrial Education; Victor Lohmann, Psychology; Lucille Maier, Counseling and Related Services; Marjorie Morse, History; Ruth Moshier, Learning Resources and Library and Audiovisual Education; Ruth Nelson, Interdisciplinary Studies, and Audra Whitford, Business Education and Office Administration.

Native American Culture Lecture at CSB--The College of St. Benedict's Native American Culture Series will continue with an afternoon presentation at 4 p.m. today (May 16). Alvena Foss of the Winnebago tribe will conduct a lecture-demonstration in basket weaving. The public is invited. For further information, contact Sister Merle Nolde, CSB coordinator of minority relations.

Senior Acting Recital Tonight --A senior acting recital featuring Pamela Bailey will be presented at 7:00 tonight (May 16) in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. Bailey will portray six roles from play scenes centered around man's need for a woman. The recital is free and open to the public.

Concert Choir Adds Performance--The SCS Concert Choir will present a spring concert at 8 p.m. Sunday (May 19) at St. Mary's Cathedral, 25 S. 8th Ave. The program is free and open to the community. Under the direction of Charles Peterson, Music, the 56-member choir will sing 11 selections. Included in the program are selections by Mozart, Brahms, Arkhangelsky and Gabrieli.

Thompson To Speak Sunday in St. Paul--Neil Thompson, American Studies, is included in a day-long program at the State Capitol Sunday (May 19). The day will feature picnicking, a concert at 1:30 p.m. by the Minnesota Symphony Orchestra, architectural tours and lectures. Thompson will speak at 8 p.m. in Rm. 112 of the building on some little-known and humorous aspects of the Capitol's history. Thompson's book on the same subject, entitled "Minnesota's State Capitol: The Art and Politics of a Public Building," will be published this month.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 17, 1974

Faculty Positions Open--Seven faculty positions are open in the Minnesota State College System. They are: Bemidji--Instructor in Technical Theatre, starting 1974 fall quarter. M.F.A. degree in theatre production/design required. Apply to Ronald Gearman, Head, Division of Fine Arts... St. Cloud--Residence Hall Program Director. Twelve-month contract starting July 1. Master's degree in student personnel work or related field required, plus minimum of two years' college housing experience. Salary range: \$8,250-\$10,000, plus apartment. Apply immediately to Robert Bayne, Chairman, Search Committee... Director of Printing Services and Graphic Arts Instructor. Master's degree required, plus experience in printing management and teaching. Apply by June 15 to Alfred Lease, Dean, School of Industry... Southwest Minnesota--Coordinator of Housing and Student Activities, starting July 1. Master's degree in college student personnel work or related field required, plus minimum of four years' experience in residence halls and/or student activities. Salary range: \$13,000-\$15,000 for 12-month appointment. Apply immediately to John Welty, Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs... Winona--Teaching position in Art Department, for courses in ceramics, design or print-making, or sculpture, and drawing, starting Sept. 9. Ph.D. or Ed.D. degree plus teaching experience desired. Apply to Foretta Murray, Head, Art Department... Assistant Professor of Biology, to teach biology and anatomy. Ph.D. degree and background in experimental embryology or immunology required. Apply by July 1 to Derrell White, Head, Department of Biology... Instructor or higher rank in Nursing, to teach senior public health nursing, starting Sept. 9. Master's degree required, preferably in public health nursing. Apply to Rosalie Burton, Head, Department of Nursing.

Nimoy Lecture Monday--Leonard Nimoy, alias Mr. Spock, will speak on "Star Trek Adventure" at 8 p.m. Monday (May 20) in Halenbeck Hall at SCS. The lecture is free and open to the public. Nimoy is best known for his role as the half-human, half-Vulcan second officer of the Spaceship Enterprise in the NBC science fiction television series "Star Trek." After the demise of "Star Trek," he accepted the role of Paris in the CBS series "Mission: Impossible." In addition to his acting roles, Nimoy has made five record albums and several singles and has produced and directed television shows. In 1973, his first book entitled "You and I" was published. The lecture is sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Graduate Assistant Positions Open--Stipends of \$2,750 are available for three persons to serve as one-fourth time graduate assistants in human relations at St. Cloud State College during the 1974-75 academic year. Applications received after May 24 cannot be considered. Appointments will be made by June 10. Send letter of application, vita, credentials and transcripts to: Douglas Risberg, Director of Human Relations, Education Building, SCS. (Include a statement explaining experience and interest in human relations.)

Faculty Professional Activities--Ingolf Vogeler, Geography, has results of his 1970 Mexico field research published in Preliminary Reports on Archaeological Investigations in the Rio Bec Area, Campeche, Mexico, compiled by a member of the Middle American Research Institute... Douglas Magnus and Keith Kennedy, Chemistry, presented papers at an annual meeting of the Minnesota Academy of Science May 4 at Hamline University. Magnus' paper was entitled "A Comparison Between Teacher-Directed Instruction and Student-Directed Study in Physical Science for Undergraduate Elementary Education Majors" and Kennedy's paper was entitled "Using Fry's Readability Graph to Determine the Reading Level of Selected Junior High School Science Texts." Magnus was also elected co-chairperson of the Academy's Science Education-Minnesota Science Teachers Association section... Barbara Bloomer, Jorn Kiese and Andrew Torok, Foreign Languages and Literature, attended the Minnesota chapter meeting of the American Association of Teachers of German May 4 at Macalester College.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3157

May 21, 1974

Final Senate Meeting Wednesday--The final College Senate meeting of the academic year is scheduled for 3 p.m. Wednesday (May 22) in the open area of the first floor of the Education Building, according to Chairman David Jerde, Physics. The meeting location was changed from the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center because that room is being used for a day-long visit by the Education Division of the House Appropriations Committee.

Faculty Meeting Thursday--A faculty meeting is scheduled for 4 p.m. Thursday (May 23) in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The agenda includes reports from the faculty committee studying administrative-service positions and the faculty legal defense fund.

One-Year Appointment Open--The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse is accepting applications for a one-year teaching appointment in the mass communications department, replacing a faculty member on a leave of absence. The appointment begins in August. Master's degree required, media experience preferred. Apply to: Joseph Zobin, Chairman, Mass Communications Department.

Creative Writers To Present Material--Ten members of the SCS Creative Writers' Club will present original poetry, fiction and music at 8 p.m. Wednesday (May 22) in the Coffeehouse Apocalypse in Atwood Center. There is no admission charge. William Meissner, English, is faculty adviser.

College Closed Monday--SCS will be closed Monday (May 27) in observance of Memorial Day. Learning Resources Center will be open from 3:30 to 11 p.m. Atwood Center will close at 6 p.m. Friday (May 24) and reopen at 1 p.m. Monday.

Faculty Professional Activities--Mary Craik, Psychology, was elected vice president of the Minnesota State Women's Equity Action League at its convention May 10-11 in Minneapolis... Robert Ryan, Technology, participated in a panel and was a discussion leader during a Leisure Studies Seminar May 10-11 at the University of Minnesota... John Gust, Erwin Templin and Milford Johnson, Financial Aids, attended a meeting of the Minnesota Association of Financial Aid Administrators May 6 at Breezy Point. Templin led a discussion on state percentages for college-based federal programs, and Johnson presented a paper entitled "The Independent Student"... Shirley Schrader, Music, has been invited to participate in a planning conference for the 1975 convention of the North Central-Southwest division of the Music Educators National Conference to be held June 7-8 in Kansas City, Mo.... Lucille Maier, Reading Services/Counseling, attended an annual convention of the International Reading Association April 29-May 4 in New Orleans. Maier chaired a symposium entitled "A Competency Based Approach to Preparing Secondary Level Teachers of Reading"... Ingolf Vogeler, Geography, authored an article entitled "The Rundling: A Slav Village Type?" which appeared in a recent issue of Geographical Survey.

Gilbert Has Information on Danforths--Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs, is the college's liaison officer for information on Danforth Fellowships. Faculty members may recommend students to Gilbert for graduate fellowships beginning in the fall of 1975 or students themselves may contact Gilbert. The fellowships are intended for students seeking careers in college teaching. Stipends are based on individual need but may not exceed \$2,025 per academic year for single persons and \$2,200 for married persons, plus dependency allowances for children and required tuition and fees.

Summer Hours Begin June 10--Offices will be open from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. beginning Monday, June 10. The summer hours will continue through Friday, August 30.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 22, 1974

Futures Lecture Tonight--A University of Minnesota professor will be the final speaker in a three-part lecture series on alternative futures. Dr. John Brandl, director of the School of Public Affairs at the University, will speak at 7 p.m. Wednesday (May 22) in Room 100 of Centennial Hall. The title of his talk is "The Future and Man's Ability to Control It." The program is open to the public without charge. Brandl has been a staff member in the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and a consultant for the Department of Commerce and the Secretary of Defense. He holds a bachelor's degree from St. John's University and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University. He has taught at Harvard, St. John's, Boston College and the University of Wisconsin.

Faculty Recital Thursday--A faculty music recital will be presented at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 23) in the Recital Hall of the Performing Arts Center. Albert Moore, trumpet, will perform Hummel's "Sonatine." A clarinet piece by Martino will be played by Dennis Layne. A suite by Dubois will be presented by Kenton Frohrip, trombone. Pianists Ann Schaffert Miller and Charles Echols will assist. The recital is free and open to the public.

Rubin Lectures Set for Friday--Dr. Harris Rubin will lead a series of discussions on human sexual behavior Friday (May 24). "Control of Human Sexual Response" is the title of a presentation at 12 noon in Atwood Center Theatre. "Treatment of Sexual Deviation" will be discussed at 2 p.m. at the same location. "Homosexuality" is the subject of a 7:30 p.m. lecture in Room AB of Newman Center. Rubin is on the medical school faculty at Southern Illinois University. He has done extensive research in the area of human sexual behavior since he received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Chicago in 1965. The lectures are sponsored by the Major Events Council and Psi Chi.

SCS Alumnus Appointed To Education Post--A SCS alumnus, Dr. Edward Brainard, has been appointed to an executive level position on the staff of the Colorado Department of Education. Brainard's major assignment is to assist local school districts in staff development programs for central office personnel and school principals. In 1971 Brainard received a Distinguished Alumni Award from SCS, where he earned a B.S. degree in 1953. Both his M.A. and Ed.D. degrees are from the University of Northern Colorado. Previously, Brainard was president of CFK, Ltd., an education-oriented philanthropic foundation initiated in 1967 by the late Charles F. Kettering II. Brainard's father, Dudley, was the tenth president of SCS, serving from 1943 to 1947.

Motorcycle Program Here This Summer--SCS is one of three institutions in the nation selected to host a Motorcycle Instructor Safety Program sponsored and funded by the Motorcycle Safety Foundation, Washington, D.C. The program is an effort by the foundation to promote motorcycle safety training in response to the increase in motorcycle usage throughout the United States. Approximately 16 college teachers from several states will attend the sessions June 10-15. Michigan State University and the University of Maryland were also selected for the program.

Faculty Professional Activities--Alan Downes, Interdisciplinary Studies, addressed the Swanville High School senior honors banquet May 20 on the topic, "Americans Are Not Born Stupid"... Two poems by William Meissner, English, have been accepted for publication in the Dacotah Territory, published at Moorhead State College; one poem in the South Dakota Review, published at the University of South Dakota, and two poems in Gone Soft, published at Salem State College, Salem, Mass. Meissner and a group of students attended the State College Poets Exchange May 17-18 at Bemidji State College to give a poetry reading... Rose Reha, Business Education and Office Administration, attended a Midwest Conference of the American Business Communications Association May 10-11 at the University of Wisconsin.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 24, 1974

External Studies Coordinator Needed--Applications for the position of external studies program coordinator will be accepted at the Academic Affairs office as soon as a position description is completed and circulated. The appointment will be made effective July 1 or as soon as possible after that date. The new program was recently approved by the College Senate.

TRA Available for Military Service--Teachers Retirement Association retirement credit is available to some TRA members who have served on active duty in the armed forces. The deadline for purchasing additional retirement credit is June 30. For information, contact the SCS Personnel Office or the TRA office, 302 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, Minn. 55101.

Four Positions Open--Applications are now being accepted for four faculty positions in the Minnesota State College System. They are: St. Cloud--Assistant or Associate Professor, Computer Science Area. Share duty of supervising undergraduate computer science programs. Teach courses in mathematics and computer science using a UNIVAC 1106 system. Preference given to applicants with Ph.D. degree in computer science. Start in September. Apply to Kent Carlson, Chairman, Mathematics Department... Clinical Supervision in Speech Pathology Practicum and Student Teaching, Winter Quarter, 1974-75 only. Salary: \$3,327 to \$4,239, depending on education and experience. Instructor rank. Master's degree in speech pathology required, plus certificate of clinical competence (American Speech and Hearing Assn.). Applicant must have experience as speech clinician and in clinical supervision. Apply by Oct. 1 to Martin Kammermeier, Chairman, Speech Science, Pathology and Audiology. Moorhead--Chairperson of Education Department. Provide leadership and teach undergraduate and/or graduate courses. Start Sept. 1, 1974, or no later than July 1, 1975. Doctorate in education required, plus elementary or secondary and college teaching experience. Twelve-month position. Apply by June 30 to John Jenkins, Chairperson, Search Committee. Include at least three letters of reference and doctoral transcript. Southwest--Director of Residential Life. Responsible for supervision and administration of two residence halls, including supervision and training of resident assistants. Start Aug. 1. Master's degree required in college student personnel work or closely related area with previous experience in residence halls. Salary: \$7,500-\$8,500 plus room and board. Twelve-month appointment. Apply to John Welty, Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs.

Fulbright Information Available--Paul Gilbert, Academic Affairs, is the faculty contact for the Fulbright-Hays Mutual Educational Exchange Program. Materials are available from him on the following areas: American History and Literature, Anthropology, Psychology, Sociology, Social Work, Economics and Business Administration, Education, Engineering, Mathematics and Physical Science, Fine or Applied Arts, Mass Communication, Law and Political Science, Life Sciences, Linguistics, English as a Foreign Language and opportunities for younger scholars.

Meissner Awarded Fellowship--The National Endowment for the Arts has announced the award of a \$5,000 Fellowship for Creative Writers to William Meissner, English. The program of fellowships for published writers of exceptional talent offers assistance to writers to enable them to set aside time for writing, research, or travel, and generally to advance their careers. The selection was based upon Meissner's published works.

Black Poet To Perform--Black poet Cholo Ntare, San Francisco, will read poetry at 8 p.m. Thursday (May 30) in Atwood Center Theatre. The program will feature poems in three categories--human interest, war and love. Also a musician, Ntare will accompany part of his presentation with music and percussion instruments. Ntare is a graduate student at Stanford University. The program is free and open to the public.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

May 23, 1974

Three Concerts This Week--The College-Community Orchestra will present a concert at 8 o'clock tonight (May 28) in Atwood Center Ballroom. James Johnson is the director... A concert featuring the Women's Ensemble, Madrigal Singers, All-College Choir and Symphony Band will be presented at 8 p.m. Wednesday (May 29) in Atwood Center Ballroom. James Flom directs the Women's Ensemble and All-College Choir. Thomas Kujawa conducts the Madrigal Singers. The Symphony Band is conducted by Albert Moore... A concert featuring Moore, trumpet, and pianist Ramon Salvatore is scheduled for 8 p.m. Thursday (May 30) in Stage I Theatre of the Performing Arts Center. The Wind Ensemble, directed by R. Dennis Layne, and the Concert Choir, directed by Charles Peterson, also will perform. All three programs are free and open to the public.

All-College Picnic Planned--Wilson Park will be the site of an All-College Picnic Saturday (June 1) sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors and Journeymen. Picnicking will begin at 11 a.m. and softball, volleyball and horseshoe events will start at noon. A luau is scheduled for the evening, beginning at 7 p.m. Free canoe rides will be provided all day. There will be a supervised playground for children.

Chuck Berry to Perform June 1--Vocalist and guitarist Chuck Berry will perform in concert at 3 p.m. Saturday (June 1) at Selke Field. Berry helped establish rock and roll music and still remains one of its best known performers. His first release, "Maybellene," was made in 1955 and it was a hit within a few weeks. Tickets are available at the Atwood Center ticket office and at the Axis. Tickets are \$4 for the public and \$2 for SCS students. The performance is part of a week-long May Daze festival, sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Risberg Selected for East-West Institute--Douglas Risberg, director of the SCS human relations program, has been selected to attend an East-West Cultural Learning Institute July 21-Aug. 11 in Hawaii. With 29 international participants, Risberg will study interracial behavior with emphasis on non-verbal communications between people of various cultures. Risberg is presently serving on a six-member Human Relations Task Force evaluating Minnesota human relations program. He also is a member of the board of directors of the State Human Rights Commission.

Fuji Donation Made to SCS--A donation of photographic film and paper has been made to the college by Fuji Photo Film Corporation of Japan. The gift was announced by C.A. Chapman, general manager of the firm's consumer products division, New York, and Robert Ryan, chairman of the department of technology. The 1,500 rolls of assorted film and 14,000 feet of color photography paper will be used by students in the department's photographic technology programs.

College Seeks Vice President--Candidates are now being considered for Vice President for Academic Affairs at Mount Marty College, a Benedictine coeducational college at Yankton, S.D. Necessary qualifications include an earned doctorate, a liberal arts background, college teaching experience, administrative experience, ability to relate effectively with members of an academic community and a basic philosophy about Catholic higher education compatible with those of the college. Chairperson of the Search and Screening Committee is Sister Evangeline Anderson, President, Mount Marty College, 1100 W. Fifth, Yankton, S.D. 57079.

Faculty Professional Activities--Dick Dendinger, John Erickson and James McMullen, Chemistry, toured the Environmental Protection Agency Water Quality Laboratory May 13 at Duluth. Dendinger, McMullen and John Carpenter attended a symposium on mass spectrometry May 7 at the University of Minnesota... LaVerne Cox, Management-Finance, attended an annual meeting of the International Society for the Advancement of Management May 18-20 in Philadelphia... Abdalla Hanafy, Marketing and General Business, attended a conference of the American Institute of Decision Science May 17-18 and an International Minnesota World Trade conference May 23, both in Minneapolis.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES  
May 31, 1974

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Commencement Next Friday--Michigan Congressman James G. O'Hara, an advocate of the low-tuition principle in public higher education, will speak at spring quarter commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. Friday (June 7) in Halenbeck Hall. President Charles J. Graham and Rev. A.L. Stenberg, a member of the State College Board, will confer 906 degrees. Dr. Roland Stromborg, president of the Alumni Association, will extend greetings from the Association. Marshals will be David Jerde, Physics, and Louise Johnson, Mathematics. Music will be provided by the Concert Choir and the Wind Ensemble under the direction of Charles Peterson and Dennis Layne, Music. Ten retiring faculty members with a combined total of 273 years of service to SCS will be recognized during the ceremonies. It is the largest group of retiring faculty in the college's history. The departing faculty, listed by years of service to the college, are: Edward Colletti, assistant professor of health, physical education and recreation, 39 years; Dr. Clair Daggett, professor of marketing and general business, 35 years; Dr. Raymond Larson, professor of industrial education, 34 years; Dr. Audra Whitford, professor of marketing and general business, 31 years; Dr. Edwin Cates, professor of history, 28 years; Dr. Victor Lohmann, professor of psychology, 26 years; Miss Lucille Maier, assistant professor of counseling and related services, 25 years; Dr. Marjorie Morse, professor of history, 23 years; Mrs. Ruth Nelson, instructor in interdisciplinary studies, 16 years, and Miss Ruth Moshier, assistant professor of learning resources and library and audiovisual education, 16 years.

Berry Concert Cancelled--A concert by vocalist and guitarist Chuck Berry scheduled for 3 p.m. Saturday (June 1) at Selke Field has been cancelled. The concert was part of a week-long May-Daze festival sponsored by the Major Events Council. Brenton Steele, director of student activities, said the council decided to cancel the event when Berry refused to agree to contract terms. Tickets will be refunded at the Atwood Center ticket office and the Axis.

Picnic Set for July--The SCS Faculty Wives and Women will host a family picnic at 5:30 p.m. Wednesday, July 10, at Wilson Park. Each family is to bring either a hot dish, salad or dessert plus dishes and silverware. Coffee, punch and game equipment will be provided.

Personnel Reduction Required--William Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs, has been notified that Governor Wendell Anderson intends to reduce the number of state employees by an average of 5% between July 1, 1973 and June 30, 1974. The classified personnel reduction required for SCS is 5% of 294.62 positions or 14.76. In making this reduction, the secretarial pool will be discontinued and those employees reassigned elsewhere on the campus. The remainder of the reductions will be accomplished through attrition (resignations and retirements). Radovich said no employee will be dismissed.

Two Positions Open at Oshkosh--Applications will be accepted until June 21 for two positions at the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh: Vice Chancellor and Dean of the Graduate School. The vice chancellor is the chief academic officer who will serve as the senior deputy to recently-appointed Chancellor Robert Birnbaum. The graduate dean is the chief campus administrator for the coordination of advanced degree programs, reporting to the vice chancellor. The dean also will be responsible for defining, planning and implementing the university's new mandate by the Board of Regents of the University of Wisconsin System to become one of the state's two regional cooperative graduate centers. Oshkosh is the third largest of the 13 universities in the state system. Emphasis is now being placed on the development of new instructional systems and curriculum modules to provide alternatives to existing liberal arts and professional programs. Applications for the vice chancellor's position should be directed to Philip Mounts, Chairman, Search and Screen Committee, and applications for the graduate dean's position should be directed to Joseph Mezzano, Chairman, Graduate Dean Search and Screen Committee.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 5, 1974

Faculty Invited to Greet Graduates--Faculty members are invited to visit with graduating students and their guests at a coffee hour from 9 to 10 a.m. Friday (June 7) in Atwood Center Ballroom prior to commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. in Halenbeck Hall Main Gymnasium.

Position Description Available--Copies of a position description for the college's external studies program coordinator are now available at the Academic Affairs office. Copies also have been sent to vice presidents, deans, directors and department chairmen. The position will be filled July 1 or as soon as possible after that date. The new program was approved last month by the College Senate.

Student Appointed to College Board--Governor Wendell Anderson has appointed Tim Penny, a senior at Winona State College, to a two-year term on the Minnesota State College Board. The appointment was made under a statutory revision by the 1974 Legislature which expands board membership to include a student or recent graduate of a state college. Penny has been student body president at Winona and legislative affairs coordinator and vice president of the Minnesota State College Student Association.

Affirmative Action Officer to be Named--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau has indicated that a woman or a minority person will be appointed to succeed Shyamala Rajender as the State College System's Affirmative Action Officer. Rajender's contract expires June 30. In a statement dated May 31, Mitau said Rajender was not being retained "because of honest differences in administrative style and disagreements over approaches to effectively implementing our affirmative action program." A citizens committee will be used to search for "the best possible person consistent with the classification and qualifications established by the State Department of Personnel," the chancellor's statement said. "Nominations and reactions to candidates will be sought from campus and community organizations which are concerned with equal employment opportunities and equal rights," he added.

Deadlines and Meetings Announced--President Charles J. Graham has been notified by Richard Allyn, special assistant attorney general, about various deadlines and meetings this summer of concern to the faculty. They are: June 10--Deadline for all materials to be submitted to the Office of the Chancellor from both appellants and colleges regarding affirmative action salary adjustments; June 20--Rules and Appeals Committee hearing to consider complaints and college's response regarding affirmative action salary adjustments. Hearing will begin at 3 p.m. in Conference Room A, Capitol Square Building, St. Paul; June 29--Suggestions for changes in the Governing Rules should be submitted in writing to the Office of the Chancellor; July 9 and 23--Hearings for possible amendment of the Governing Rules will be held at 2 p.m. in Conference Room A, Capitol Square Building, St. Paul.

Summer Hours Begin Monday--Summer office hours at SCS begin Monday (June 10). Offices will be open weekdays from 7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. through Friday, Aug. 30. Atwood Center will be open from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. Mondays through Fridays and closed on weekends. Summer hours at Learning Resources Center will be 7:15 a.m. to 10 p.m. Monday through Thursdays, 7:15 a.m. to 4 p.m. Fridays, 1-5 p.m. Saturdays and 2-10 p.m. Sundays.

Faculty Professional Activities--Merle Sykora, Art, judged an annual exhibition sponsored by the Minnesota Weaver's Guild May 2 in St. Paul. He also addressed an annual meeting of the guild, critiquing the show and awarding prizes in the functional fibers and art fibers divisions... Scott Bryce and John DeSanto, Mass Communications, and five graduating seniors attended a Media Careers dinner May 24 at the Minnesota Press Club in Minneapolis... Dean Alfred Lease, School of Industry, has been appointed to the Minnesota State Advisory Council for Vocational Education.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 6, 1974

Research Proposals Requested--Faculty may submit proposals prior to Sept. 16 for 1974-75 research funds, according to Paul Ingwell, chairman of the Institutional Research Committee. The committee has approved research requests totaling \$12,770 leaving a balance of \$2,680 in unallocated funds. Proposals may be sent to Ingwell or any member of the committee.

Driving Facility Dedicated--A dedication ceremony commemorating the construction of an SCS emergency driving facility was held today at the construction site east of the St. Cloud Reformatory. The first of its kind in the upper Midwest, the facility was designed by the Minnesota Department of Highways and is operated under the auspices of the college. A special guest at the ceremony was Phillip Iverson, deputy state commissioner of public safety. Howard Matthias, Industrial Education, was in charge of arrangements.

Parking Lottery Completed--The parking lottery has been completed and permits assigned, according to Thomas Braun, Auxiliary Services. Although the permits will be available beginning Monday (June 10), Braun suggests that faculty pick them up this fall when the permits become valid in order to avoid loss over the summer. Individuals wishing to know which lot they have been assigned to may call Auxiliary Services (2266).

Public Lectures Part of Workshop--Four public lectures on crime prevention, drugs and youth crime will be featured during a two-week workshop this summer on "Teaching a High School Course on the Economics of Crime." Leslie Green, a member of the Minnesota Corrections Authority, will lecture on "Crime Prevention" at 10:30 a.m. Monday, June 17. "Receiving and Selling of Stolen Goods" will be the topic of Paul Tscheda, assistant attorney general, at 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, June 18. "Comparative Costs of Crime Prevention and Apprehension" will be discussed by Robert Crew, executive director of the Governor's Commission of Crime Prevention and Control at 10:30 a.m. Thursday, June 20. Dr. James Gilbertson, chief psychologist at the Reception and Diagnostic Center in Lino Lakes, will discuss "Drugs and Youth Crime" at 10 a.m. Monday, June 24. All lectures are scheduled for Room 218 in the Business Building and are open to the faculty; William Luksetich, Economics, and Andrew Nappi, Center for Economic Education, are the workshop instructors.

News Editor Needed--Applications are being accepted for the position of News Editor in the office of Information Services and Public Relations. The 12-month fixed term, non-probationary appointment begins July 1. Salary range: \$11,000-\$13,000. Preference will be given to candidates with a master's degree in journalism or mass communication and substantial full-time experience in news and feature writing for the mass media, as well as full-time experience in writing and editing for a college or university public information office. Apply to: Ray Rowland, Director, Information Services.

Assistantships Available--Two SCS graduate assistantships in counselor education are available for the 1974-75 academic year. The salary is \$1,200 for a nine-month appointment. Application forms may be obtained at the Graduate Studies office... Applications also are being accepted for a \$2,400 graduate assistantship in mathematics for the 1974-75 academic year. Duties will include teaching two courses each quarter in either basic algebra or trigonometry. Applicants should contact Kent Carlson, Chairman, Mathematics Department.

Connecticut Calling--The position of Assistant Professor of Journalism and Communication is open at the University of Bridgeport, Conn. Person selected will coordinate news and magazine sequence and expand a cooperative education program with the news media. Graduate degree, teaching experience and recent professional experience in media writing are essential. Salary: \$12,500-\$14,000 (9 months). Apply to: Howard Jacobson, Chairman, Department of Journalism and Communication, University of Bridgeport, Bridgeport, CT 06602.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 11, 1974

Two Positions Open--Two faculty positions are open in the Minnesota State College System. They are: St. Cloud--Assistant Professor, Human Relations Program, Fall 1974 appointment. Teach human relations courses to meet state requirement for teacher certification at graduate and undergraduate levels, plus other assignments. Doctorate preferred. Small group and communications skills. Experience in direct participation with minorities and/or women in anti-racist and/or anti-sexist activities. Ability to provide students with first-person accounts of minority experiences. Salary: \$9,500 to \$12,500 depending on experience and preparation. Good summer employment prospects. Apply by June 25 to Douglas Risberg, Director of Human Relations, Education Building. Southwest--Project Coordinator, Countryside Council, starting in July 1974. Serve the citizen-based council in providing leadership needed to implement programs. Administratively responsible to the Vice President for Public Services and Development. Knowledge of countryside America, particularly the upper middle west. Experience and/or degree in management, rural sociology, adult education or related field. Competence in community development method applied in rural areas. Administrative experience in coordinating inter-institutional or inter-governmental programs. Term of employment: 12 months, negotiated annually. Starting salary: \$16,000 to \$18,000, depending on preparation and experience. Apply by July 10 to Robert Johnson, Vice President, Public Services and Development.

O'Hara Advocates Campaign Reform--Michigan Democratic Congressman James G. O'Hara called for public financing of political campaigns at greatly reduced levels of spending in his commencement address to SCS graduates Friday (June 7) in Halenbeck Hall. "The American taxpayer will pay less for public financing of campaigns than he will if the treasury continues to be raped by selfish interests," O'Hara declared. The lesson of Watergate, he said, is the need to reform political campaign financing. O'Hara told the graduates that the nation must "do away with political contributions in the expectation of political favors." O'Hara represents Michigan's 12th District in the House of Representatives, where he is serving his eighth consecutive term. He is chairman of the Special Subcommittee on Education of the House Education and Labor Committee. The speaker was introduced by State College System Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau. Also participating in the ceremonies was Rev. A. L. Stenberg, East Grand Forks, a member of the State College Board. President Charles J. Graham was assisted in awarding degrees by John Tomlinson, vice president for academic affairs, and the college deans. David Jerde, College Senate president, and Louise Johnson, Faculty Senate chairperson, were marshals. Patricia Potter, associate dean of students, was the announcer. Charles Peterson directed the Concert Choir and Dennis Layne directed the Wind Ensemble. Greetings from the Alumni Association were conveyed by its president, Roland Stromborg, St. Cloud. Retiring faculty members were recognized for their service.

Hawaii Seeks Dean--The University of Hawaii is seeking a dean for its College of Business Administration located on the Manoa Campus in Honolulu. The position will be open beginning next January. Applicants should have a doctorate, broad experience in business and higher education, competence as an administrator and a record of professional achievement. Current salary range starts at \$30,000. Selected applicants will be invited to visit the campus for interviews. Applications should include a summary of experience, education, honors and other qualifications, publications, references and a statement concerning availability. Apply by Aug. 31 to: Edmund W. J. Faison, Chairman, Dean Search Committee, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Office of the Chancellor, 2500 Campus Road, Hawaii Hall 105, Honolulu, Hawaii 96822.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 14, 1974

Theatre L'Homme Dieu Opens June 25--Five plays have been selected for the 1974 season at Theatre L'Homme Dieu, the professional summer theatre near Alexandria affiliated with SCS. Nine of the 17-member acting company are professional or semi-professional. The others are SCS students. The summer season plays are: Bill Manhoff's comedy "The Owl and the Pussycat," opening June 25; James Goldman's historical drama "The Lion in Winter," opening June 26; "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest" by Dale Wasserman, opening July 3; Shakespeare's romantic comedy "Twelfth Night," opening July 18, and "You Never Can Tell" by George Bernard Shaw, opening August 2. Claude Woolman will be artistic director and John Dennis is production director. Both are former St. Cloud faculty members now working in California. Dale Swanson, Theatre, will be managing director. Harvey Jurik, Theatre, will be responsible for scenic and costume design. A production schedule and ticket information are available from the theatre department (Ext. 3229). The 52 performances each begin at 8:30 p.m. Reserved seat tickets are \$3.50. Five season tickets are \$14.50 or \$25 for patrons.

Self-Select Program Receives Grant--For the second year, federal funding has been awarded to SCS for its self-select and self-determination of progress program. The additional \$16,034 from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare will be used to employ a full-time research assistant and cover office and travel expenses, according to Donald Sikkink, program director. Research covers course selection, drop-out records, grades, rate of progress, employment potential, and course and instructor selection. Students in the program are not obligated to meet general education requirements, course pre-requisites or credit load restrictions. A major result of the program is a proposal for a bachelor of elective studies degree, now being considered by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission.

Art Exhibit in Atwood--"Linear Space," a 16-piece art exhibit by Steve Smith is on display in the Atwood Center Gallery Lounge until June 28. The pieces include modern acrylic paintings and pencil and ink drawings. All works are for sale by Smith, who received an M.A. degree in art from the college this spring. Sponsored by ABOG, the exhibit is open from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. weekdays.

Faculty Women Initiated--The first women to be initiated into the SCS chapter of Phi Delta Kappa are faculty members in the college's elementary education department--Lynette Chang and Rosemary Roehl. Phi Delta Kappa is an international professional society for educators which was restricted to male members until last February when the organization's chapters ratified a constitutional amendment authorizing the admission of women. Other college faculty initiated this spring were: Dean Barry Menagh, Fine Arts; David Kramer, Biology; Tom Segar, Campus School, and Douglas Myers, graduate student. George Erickson, Learning Resources, was elected chapter president.

Ninety SCS Students to Denmark--Aalborg, Denmark, will be home for 90 SCS students during the 1974-75 school year. Their nine-month stay in Aalborg, a port city of 150,000 on the northern shore of the Danish peninsula, will begin August 29. The students will return in May. Housing and classrooms will be in the 40-room Hotel Kong Frederik. Donald Sikkink, Speech, has been named resident director of the program. Nine other faculty members will spend one quarter in Aalborg, each teaching three classes. They are: (fall quarter) Reuel Pietz, Geography; Akl Kairouz, Political Science; Ruel Fischmann, Philosophy; (winter quarter) Julie Andrzejewski, Speech; Eugene Rosenthal, Psychology; Dale Swanson, Theatre; (spring quarter) Arlynn Anderson, Health, Physical Education and Recreation; William Paschall, Sociology and Anthropology, and Merle Sykora, Art.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 20, 1974

Shakespeare Production Monday--An open-air production of "All's Well that Ends Well" will be presented by the Shakespeare in the Streets Company from Minneapolis at 8 p.m. Monday (June 24) on the SCS College Mall. The romantic comedy is the story of a seemingly ill-fated love affair between Helena, daughter of a famous physician, and Bertram, son of a countess. A non-profit organization composed of students and professional actors, the company performs in small towns, at colleges, in prisons and at rehabilitation centers in the Midwest. Sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors, the play is free and open to the public. The performance will be moved to Atwood Center Ballroom if it rains.

Premium Reduction Available--The Personnel Office reports that faculty members insuring a dependent spouse who is 65 or older are eligible for a premium reduction, provided the spouse is covered under both Parts A and B of Medicare and there are no eligible dependent children to cover. (This does not apply to the Blue Cross/Blue Shield low option plan.) The premium change will be made effective at the beginning of the first payroll period after the date the Medicare reduction form is signed. Forms are available at the Personnel Office, Room 2, Lawrence Hall.

Mankato Seeks Vice Presidents--Two vice presidential positions are open at Mankato State College, starting Sept. 1, 1974. They are Vice President for Student Services and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Both require an earned doctorate and appropriate experience. Apply by July 1 to Vice President Search Committee, Box 24, Mankato State College, Mankato, MN 56001... Moorhead State College is seeking an Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Director of Institutional Research, or Director of Computer Services and Director of Institutional Research, starting Sept. 1. Either position requires at least a master's degree, preferably in computer science. Apply to: Martin Holoien, Chairman, Computer Science Department... Southwest Minnesota State College has an opening for Instructor in Mathematics and Computer Science, half-time for nine months beginning Sept. 3. Ph.D. degree preferred, experience desirable. Salary range: \$5,300-\$5,800. Apply to: James Rowe, Chairman, Mathematics and Computer Science Department.

Journalism Positions Open--Northwest Missouri State University at Maryville is seeking a person with an M.A. degree in journalism for an appointment as instructor in journalism and English and adviser for the university yearbook. Previous teaching experience desired but not essential. Salary: \$8,500-\$10,000, depending on experience. Good possibility of an additional \$1,000 for summer teaching. Apply to: Carrol L. Fry, Chairman, English Department, Northwest Missouri State University, Maryville, MO 64468... The University of Rhode Island at Kingston is accepting applications for the chairmanship of the Department of Journalism, beginning fall semester 1974 or spring semester 1975. Qualifications: at least three years each of university teaching experience and professional experience in radio-television news and public affairs. Apply to: Wilbur L. Doctor, Chairman, Search Committee, Room 230, Chafee Social Science Center, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, RI 02881.

College Open July 5--The college will be closed Thursday, July 4, in observance of Independence Day. Classes will be conducted and offices will be open Friday, July 5.

Want to Go Riding?--Mary Lieberman, director of Folly Farm Riding Center, says that horseback riding classes are being offered again at the center. Classes can be arranged for afternoons and evenings and instruction will be adapted to experience levels. For further information, call 252-4356.

Newsletter Attached--A copy of the newsletter mailed to students and their parents with spring quarter grades is attached.





# ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA 56301

June, 1974

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

## To Students and Parents:

St. Cloud State College was recently visited by members of the Education Division of the Minnesota House Appropriations Committee. On this occasion we reported on the status of the college. I would like to share some of that report with you:

In my opening remarks I pointed out that despite various strains, the general condition of the college is good. Although the number of full-time on-campus students has declined slightly in recent years, the total number of students served by the college has increased considerably. This is due in large measure to the expansion of our off-campus and evening courses. We anticipate that our full-time enrollment will stabilize at about 8,000 by 1978 and then show a slight increase. The total number of students served each year will climb to 11,000 or more. Enrollment projections are favorable for St. Cloud because most of our students come from those Minnesota counties that have the greatest potential for population growth in the next decade.

Although more college graduates are having difficulty finding employment now than during the 1960's, our placement record is better than might be expected. Because of the changing job market, a higher percentage of St. Cloud's graduates are finding employment in business, industry and government than was the case a few years ago. As fewer students prepare to become teachers, the reduced supply of new teachers may improve their placement prospects. We are providing students with career counseling that should give them more employment options when they graduate. We have added a number of new career programs to meet needs expressed both by students and employers. Soon we will begin an external studies program to serve Minnesotans who have been unable to attain a college degree because they could not attend college on a regular basis.

Our campus has been fortunate in regard to physical facilities. Several new buildings and remodeling projects have been authorized by the Legislature in recent years. A few more additions will enable us to accommodate our projected enrollments through 1980 and beyond.

One of our primary concerns is the adverse effect of inflation on our students, faculty, staff and the college budget in general. We regret that fees and room and board rates will be slightly higher next year, but inflated costs must be met. We will do all we can to provide more financial aids for students to help offset additional expenses.

In closing, I can assure you, as I assured the legislators, that this college is offering educational services that are generally of excellent quality and that we are in a strong position with regard to enrollment stability. The remainder of this newsletter provides more detailed information on recent college developments. I hope you will read it all. Best wishes for an enjoyable summer.

Sincerely,

Charles J. Graham  
President

## ACADEMIC YEAR STARTS SOONER UNDER COLLEGE'S NEW CALENDAR

A new academic calendar has been adopted at St. Cloud State College, effective next September. The 1974-75 school year will begin approximately three weeks earlier in September and end two weeks earlier in the spring.

The fall quarter will begin Wednesday, September 4, and conclude Friday, November 22, shortly before Thanksgiving. The winter quarter will begin on Monday, December 2, and conclude on Friday, February 28. Christmas vacation will be from December 21 to January 6. Monday, March 10, will mark the start of the spring quarter, which will end Friday, May 23. Each quarter includes an average of 49 days of classes.

The new calendar provides flexibility for the college in case of possible temporary winter closings because of fuel shortages, according to Dr. John Tomlinson, vice president for academic affairs. Students also will have an opportunity to begin summer employment earlier.

The calendar was recommended by the college's calendar committee and adopted by the Faculty Senate and the student component assembly of the College Senate.

## COMMISSION AUTHORIZES COLLEGE TO AWARD DEGREE IN RECREATION

A non-teaching bachelor of science degree program in recreation for St. Cloud State College has been authorized by the Higher Education Coordinating Commission.

The 60-credit major is designed to serve students who are interested in professional careers in recreation, but who are not necessarily interested in teaching in a school. Recent Department of Labor Statistics show a projected growth in the employment of recreation workers from 40,000 in 1968 to 70,000 in 1980.

The major is an inter-disciplinary approach with no specific track for students to follow. It makes use of already established courses and teaching staff.

The St. Cloud program differs from programs at the University of Minnesota and Mankato State College in that it is more general in its approach. Dr. Robert Waxlax, associate professor of health, physical education and recreation, is program coordinator.

## DEAN AT GONZAGA UNIVERSITY TO HEAD SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Dr. Kenneth A. Ames, dean of the School of Education at Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash., has been appointed dean of the School of Education at St. Cloud State College, effective July 1.

The appointment was announced in March by President Charles J. Graham after he received recommendations from a search committee composed of five faculty members and four students.

Ames will succeed Dr. Alvin Schelske, who has served as acting dean since the death of Dean Irvamae Applegate March 3, 1973.

Since 1966 Ames has been on the faculty at Gonzaga University, first as chairman of graduate studies in education and then as education dean. He also has been on the faculty at the University of Wyoming.

Ames holds a B.S. degree from the University of Wisconsin-River Falls, an M.A. degree from the University of Minnesota and an Ed.D. degree from the University of Wyoming.



Dr. Donald Peterson, biology, and Hubert H. "Skip" Humphrey III, Minnesota State Senator representing New Hope and Crystal, watch Richard Dendinger, chemistry, mold glass test tubes at a Mathematics-Science Center open house in April. Activities included laboratory and equipment demonstrations, films on energy, environment and scientific exhibits.

## ENERGY-SOCIETY SYMPOSIUM FEATURES STEWART UDALL

Americans are being misled by a national energy policy based on myths and illusions, according to Stewart Udall, former Secretary of the Interior, who spoke in April at St. Cloud State College. Udall, Interior Secretary during the Kennedy and Johnson administrations, was the keynote speaker for an Energy and Society Symposium conducted April 26-27 at the college.

"There is a great deal of confusion about the energy crisis because we're getting confusing advice from our national leaders," Udall told an audience in Stewart Hall Auditorium. "We are running out of oil and no substitute is available. At the rate we are using oil, it will be gone in six years."

Udall referred to Americans as "the world's champion energy wasters," using more energy for air conditioning alone than 800 million Chinese use for everything. "During the years ahead we must conserve, tighten our belts, cut back, eliminate waste," he said. "Bigger and faster are not better. From now on, we must think small, snug and slow."

Four other national energy experts also participated in the two-day program. They were: Dr. Edward Kormondy, vice-president and provost, Evergreen State College; Michael Morrison, Washington Bureau chief for McGraw Hill petroleum publications; Victor John Yannacone, Jr., co-founder of the Environmental Defense Fund, and Dr. Gilbert S. Omenn, White House Fellow and staff assistant to the chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission. Allan Hassinger, vice president for environmental and consumer affairs for Northern States Power Company, was moderator for a panel discussion.

An open house and dedication of the college's new Mathematics-Science Center was held in conjunction with the symposium. Completed last summer, the four-level Mathematics-Science Center houses several departments and programs in mathematics and the natural sciences. Its facilities include a planetarium, observatory, greenhouse, growth chambers, animal quarters, electron microscopes, linear accelerator and auditorium.

The symposium was supported by a grant from the National Science Foundation and funds from the Major Events Council.

## SUMMER SESSIONS OFFER VARIETY OF WORKSHOPS

Two five-week sessions this summer at St. Cloud State College feature a variety of workshops, institutes, educational tours and experimental courses.

Registration for the first session is June 10, with classes continuing from June 11 through July 12. The second session begins with registration July 15. Classes continue through August 16.

Numerous workshops are planned in such areas as art, economics, mass communications, psychology, industrial education, technology, education, field geology, athletic administration, outdoor education recreation, motorcycle instruction and photography. Educational tours are scheduled by the information media and psychology departments.

## EXTENSION COURSES INCREASE

St. Cloud State College offered more extension and continuing education courses this spring than were offered in any previous quarter, according to Howard Weise, director of academic services. A total of 102 such courses were conducted, compared to 93 last spring. This raised the total extension and continuing education courses for 1973-74 to 249, compared to 181 during 1972-73.

## SIXTEEN FOREIGN STUDENTS AWARDED SPRING SCHOLARSHIPS

Sixteen foreign students from China, Iran, Guyana, Pakistan, Korea, Trinidad and Nigeria were awarded more than \$3,000 in scholarships at St. Cloud State College for the 1974 spring quarter. The recipients are both undergraduates and graduates.

Sources for the awards include endowments left by Clarence Atwood, Alice Eastman, K. K. Eastman and Stephen Somsen and contributions from the St. Cloud State College Bookstore Fund, the Twentieth Century Club and Dr. P.L. Halenbeck of St. Cloud.

To qualify for a scholarship a foreign student must have a student visa and a good academic record in a degree program helpful to the student in his or her native country.



President Charles J. Graham, center, signs the charter for Minnesota's first chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, national academic honor society, installed April 29 at St. Cloud State College. The society honors outstanding senior, graduate and professional students who have achieved high academic ranking. Pictured with Dr. Graham, from left, are the chapter's officers: Dr. H. Beresford Menagh, dean of the School of Fine Arts, public relations officer; Dr. Thomas Park, education, secretary-treasurer; Dr. John Erickson, chemistry, vice president, and Dr. David Sorenson, chemistry, president.



## MARATHON DANCERS RAISE FUNDS FOR MARCH OF DIMES

The Stearns-Sherburne Counties March of Dimes has realized a substantial contribution through the unusual efforts of students at St. Cloud State College.

A 48-hour marathon dance, with 38 students participating, netted \$2,619 from personal pledges and phone-in-contributions. Twenty-six of the contestants finished the dance, which was held in Eastman Hall on the college campus.

The fund-raising project was undertaken by ten members of a speech persuasion class taught by Charles Vick, assistant professor of speech.

The dancers were allowed hourly rest breaks and received free food donated by the college's food service and St. Cloud restaurants. Free medical attention also was provided.

## SPRING CONTESTS ATTRACT 3,800 STUDENTS TO CAMPUS

St. Cloud State College hosted four high school competitions this spring which brought nearly 3,800 junior and senior high school students to the campus.

More than 50 local and district science fair winners from a 15-county area of Central Minnesota attended a regional fair April 6 at St. Cloud. The Minnesota Junior Academy of Science sponsored the event.

About 2,650 students from Minnesota high schools competed in the Minnesota State High School League's Region Five vocal and instrumental music contests May 4 and May 11. Solo and group competitions were conducted on both Saturdays. Students received rating for their performances from music judges.

Junior and senior high school students from 51 area schools participated in an annual Mathematics Contest May 18. Nearly 1,100 students competed in junior, intermediate and senior divisions. Nine team trophies and approximately 50 individual awards were presented.



Dr. Robert Frost, left, and President Charles J. Graham, center, present a gift to St. Cloud Mayor Alcuin Loehr from the mayor of Fredericia, Denmark. The college arranged for 111 students to study in the Danish city during the 1973-74 school year. The program will continue next year, with 90 students traveling to Aalborg, Denmark, at the end of August. Four members of the St. Cloud faculty will join the students for instruction each of the three school-year quarters.

## PIANO MAJORS WIN TOP AWARDS IN YOUNG ARTISTS COMPETITION

Three piano majors at St. Cloud State College have earned the top three awards in the Young Artists Division of the Minnesota Music Teachers Association state-wide competition.

Marianne Fleming, junior from Fergus Falls, placed first in the division, which includes young musicians ages 17-30. She will appear as soloist at the State Honors Concert June 9 at the University of Minnesota.

Sophomore Robert Palmer and senior Mary Beth Ross, both from St. Cloud, placed second and third respectively. They both will perform in a Young Artists Recital June 10 at the College of St. Catherine's.

All contestants prepared an hour-long concert for the competition. A panel of judges then selected specific pieces for performance and judging.

## ST. CLOUD HOSTS NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE AIR MEET

Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield, won both the grand championship and flying team championship at the 26th annual National Intercollegiate Flying Association Air Meet and Conference May 9-12 at St. Cloud State College.

Twenty-one of the 25 competing teams placed in one or more of the 15 air, ground and special awards categories during the meet, which was hosted by the college's Aero Club.

St. Cloud won three team and three individual awards. The Safety Award, fourth place in the ground team competition and fifth place in the flying team competition went to the host college. Rob Haglund, junior from St. Cloud, placed second in the power on precision landing contest. Judy Ahlers, senior from Brainerd, placed first in the pre-flight safety contest and was awarded the top woman pilot award.

Special conference guests included Admiral Elmo R. Zumwalt, Jr., Chief of Naval Operations; Dr. Grover Loening, pioneer American aircraft designer; Claudia Grieco, professional pilot and entertainer, and the Noteables, the Strategic Air Command's stage band.

## SEASON TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR THEATRE L'HOMME DIEU

Theatre L'Homme Dieu, St. Cloud State College's summer theatre, is returning to Alexandria for its 13th year. The eight-week season consists of five productions to be presented in repertory beginning June 25 and continuing through August 18.

The plays are Bill Manhoff's comedy "The Owl and the Pussycat," James Goldman's historical drama "The Lion in Winter," "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest" by Dale Wasserman, Shakespeare's romantic comedy "Twelfth Night" and "You Never Can Tell" by George Bernard Shaw.

This year's company will consist of St. Cloud students and several semi-professional actors. The plays will be produced under the direction of Claude Woolman and John Dennis, both former instructors at the college.

Season tickets are \$14.50 and patron tickets are \$25.00. Mail orders for tickets may be sent to: Theatre L'Homme Dieu, Box 354, Alexandria, Minn. 56308.

## ECONOMIC EDUCATION CENTER RECEIVES FOUNDATION GRANT

A \$24,970 National Science Foundation grant has been awarded to the Center for Economic Education at St. Cloud State College. The grant will be used for an 18-month instructional improvement program designed to assist 12 elementary schools from three cooperating public school systems--Annandale, Cold Spring and Foley.

The grant will enable the school systems to begin a social studies and economic education program. Seventy area elementary school instructors will participate in an intensive summer training program. They will study innovative approaches to social studies to be used in their schools during the 1974-75 school year.

Dr. Andrew Nappi, director of the center, is the developer and coordinator of the project. Both the college's School of Education and the economics department will assist in implementing the grant.



Power-off precision landings were included in the competition events during a National Intercollegiate Flying Association Air Meet, May 9-12, hosted by St. Cloud State College.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 25, 1974

Psychology Lectures Scheduled--Dr. William Backus will deliver two psychology lectures Wednesday (June 26) in Atwood Center Theatre. Entitled "Contrasts Between Behavioral Psychology and the Spiritual Revolution," the talks are scheduled for 11 a.m. and 1 p.m. Backus is currently on the clinical staffs of Hennepin County General Hospital and the Behavior Modification Center of Minneapolis. He specializes in the treatment of sexual deviancy and anxiety management. Dr. Thomas Sturm will lecture on "The Analysis and Change of 'Selling' Behavior--Buyer Beware" at 7 p.m. in Atwood Center Theatre. Sturm is a private consulting psychologist on the staff of the Center for Behavior Modification. He specializes in juvenile delinquency and rehabilitation psychology. The lectures are sponsored by the School of Education and the Psychology Department.

Campus Mall-American Festival Is July 9--The dedication of the Campus Mall and a free concert by the Minnesota Orchestra will highlight a Campus Mall-American Festival Tuesday, July 9. The dedication ceremony is scheduled for 7 p.m. in front of Stewart Hall and will include the implanting of a time capsule to be opened in the 21st century. The Minnesota Orchestra, under the direction of Henry Charles, will perform a free public concert on the mall beginning at 8 p.m. Featuring American music, the program will include selections from Copeland's "Rodeo," Ives's "Variations on America" and Tchaikovsky's "1812 Overture." In conjunction with the festival, the St. Cloud Community Arts Council will hold its annual Art-in-the-Park show and sale on the mall from noon until midnight. Other activities include picnicking and food concessions in the afternoon and evening and dancing to the music of the Nocturnes from 9:30 p.m. until midnight. The Minnesota Orchestra performance is supported by Atwood Board of Governors, Northern States Power Company, DeZurik Corporation, the area banks of St. Cloud and Sauk Rapids and a grant-in-aid awarded by the Minnesota State Arts Council with funds appropriated by the Minnesota Legislature and the National Endowment for the Arts.

Grant Awarded to Theatre L'Homme Dieu--A \$2,500 grant from the Minnesota Arts Council has been awarded to SCS for use by Theatre L'Homme Dieu located near Alexandria. The community summer theatre is affiliated with the college and supported by both public and private resources. The grant will be used to help pay for the services of two professional directors, each employed on a part-time basis. "High quality production is the theatre's greatest need and this cannot be achieved without high quality directors," commented President Charles J. Graham. "We are grateful to the Minnesota Arts Council for enabling us to employ professional directors for L'Homme Dieu."

Coast-to-Coast Opportunities--The State University of New York College at Potsdam is seeking a Vice President for Academic Affairs, beginning Aug. 1 or as soon as possible after that date. Candidates should have an earned doctorate or equivalent, successful experience as an academic dean or equivalent and in college or university teaching. Apply to William Sloan, Director of Personnel Administration, State University College, Potsdam, NY 13676... Western Washington State College at Bellingham is seeking a Director of Continuing Studies, starting Sept. 1. Candidates should hold an advanced academic or professional degree and should have experience in administration and program development. Apply by June 28 to: Chairman, Search Committee, Room 120, Old Main, Western Washington State College, Bellingham, WA 98225.

St. Ben's President Named--Dr. Beverly White Miller, academic dean of Salve Regina College in Newport, R.I., has been named sixth president of the College of St. Benedict. Dr. Miller succeeds Stanley J. Idzerda, who has resigned to become editor-in-chief of the Marquis de Lafayette papers housed at Cornell University. A native of Willoughby, Ohio, Dr. Miller holds a doctoral degree in higher education from the University of Toledo. She was academic dean at Salve Regina for three years. Dr. Miller is married to Lynn M. Miller, a hydrogeologist and consulting engineer. They are the parents of five children.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

June 26, 1974

May Bowle Share Received--SCS will use its share of proceeds from the 1974 May Bowle tri-college benefit for scholarships in the School of Fine Arts. The college has received a check for \$3,179.89 from Mrs. Jan Watkins, general chairman. Like amounts were sent to St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict. The art department awards May Bowle scholarships to students enrolled at Studio L'Homme Dieu. The theatre department uses its funds to aid students involved in Theatre L'Homme Dieu and for other department scholarships. The music department awards May Bowle scholarships during the academic year. Scholarships also will be awarded to students interested in dance. This year's annual May Bowle was held May 4 on the SCS campus.

Faculty Professional Activities--Leland Batdorf, Management and Finance, has been selected to attend a Business Faculty Summer Program in Computing July 22-Aug. 2 at the University of Michigan. The program is coordinated by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business and funded by IBM Corporation... John Laakso, Chemistry, was included on the retirement dinner program at the University of Minnesota June 4 which honored Dr. Mal Schultze... Richard Reeder, Mass Communications/Learning Resources, has produced three television programs. "Media 7: 1776 and All That" was shown June 20 on KTCA-TV (Channel 2), St. Paul. It was funded by KTCA and the Minnesota State College System. "City of Litchfield Local History" and "Campaign Spending Costs," produced by Reeder and his students, were shown June 23 on KCMT-TV (Channel 7), Alexandria.

Affirmative Action Director Sought--Women and minorities are being sought as candidates for the position of Affirmative Action Director for the Minnesota State College System. Maximum salary: \$18,900. The director will be responsible for developing and recommending policies and procedures for providing equal employment opportunity for women and minorities in the State College System. Qualifications: Expertise in laws and regulations governing equal employment opportunity, evidence of problem-solving skills, ability to prepare reports and communicate effectively, concern for human rights and ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships. Apply by July 12 to: Lance Teachworth, Personnel Director, Minnesota State College System, 407 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar Street, St. Paul, MN 55101.

More Positions Open--More faculty and staff positions are open in the Minnesota State College System. They are: Bemidji--Teaching in Psychology Department. Ph.D. degree in general psychology preferred. Apply by July 15 to Lewis Downing, Head, Division of Behavioral Science... Instructor in Music. Director of bands and teach woodwind instruments. Master's degree and experience. Apply by July 1 to Fulton Gallagher, Chairman, Music Department... Field Instructors, Child Development Training Program, September 1974 to June 1975. Master's or Ph.D. degrees preferred, plus experience in early childhood education. Salary: \$8,000-\$10,000. Apply by July 15 to Kathleen Thomas, Director, Child Development Training Program. Moorhead--Instructor or Assistant Professor in the New Center. Master's degree or more in career education, distributive education, business education, vocational education or related field, plus teaching experience. Salary: \$10,000-\$13,000. Apply by July 15 to Catherine Warrick, Director, New Center... Southwest--Instructor in Mathematics and Computer Science Department, starting Sept. 3. Ph.D. degree preferred. Apply to James Rowe, Chairman, Mathematics and Computer Science Department... St. Cloud--Instructor or Assistant Professor in the Department of Interdisciplinary Studies. Doctorate preferred. Background in at least two social science disciplines. Salary: \$10,000-\$13,000. Apply by July 10 to William Nunn, Chairman, Selection Committee, Interdisciplinary Studies Department... Licensed Practical Nurse, Student Health Services. Salary: \$5,400-\$6,500. Apply by July 15 to Ramona Yunger, Administrative Director, Health Services.

Information Media Tour Begins Saturday--Teachers and librarians from eight states will leave Saturday (June 29) on a two-week bus tour of information media sites sponsored by the SCS library and audio visual education department. Raymond Ramquist, Audiovisual Education, is tour director.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

July 3, 1974

Davisson Speaks Friday--Dr. Allan Davisson, assistant professor of education and psychology at the College of St. Benedict, will speak on "Religion, Science and Behaviorism" at 8:30 a.m. Friday (July 5) in Room B-207 of the Education Building. Dr. John Kendall, chairman of the Psychology Department at Gustavus Adolphus College, will speak on the same topic at 3 and 7 p.m. Wednesday, July 10, in Atwood Center Theatre. Sponsored by the SCS School of Education and Psychology Department, the lectures are open to the public.

Faculty Picnic Wednesday--Faculty and faculty families are invited to a summer potluck picnic Wednesday (July 10) at Wilson Park, sponsored by Faculty Women and Wives. Serving will begin at 5:30 p.m. Bring your own table settings plus enough salad, main dish or dessert to share. Coffee and punch will be provided. Recreation will include volleyball, softball and horseshoe pitching. For information, call 253-2558 or 253-5317

College Surveys Summer Students--Some summer session classes have been randomly selected for a survey of summer students. Purpose of the survey is to obtain information on how students learned about the college's summer offerings, what attracted them to the campus and the class organization and time schedule preferred. The findings will be used in seeking ways to improve and expand next summer's program, according to Vernon Ludeman, Graduate Studies, who serves as director of summer sessions. Faculty for classes included in the survey are requested to encourage student participation and to return completed questionnaires to Institutional Research.

Chancellor Proposes Financing Plan--Dr. G. Theodore Mitau, chancellor of the Minnesota State College System, has proposed that the federal government adopt an interim higher education financing plan tied to the Cost of Living Index to enable colleges and universities to maintain stable tuition rates despite inflation. He made his recommendation at a tuition seminar conducted by the House Education and Labor Committee's Special Subcommittee on Education. The plan would provide annual payments of federal funds to private and public, two and four year institutions based on the annual percentage change in the Cost of Living Index. First step in the plan would be to establish the national average education cost per student--a National Higher Education Cost Adjustment Factor--through a formula provided in the Higher Education Act of 1972. The resulting cost figure would be multiplied by the annual percentage increase in the cost of living to determine the per capita payment to post-secondary institutions. Mitau said if the plan was presently in effect colleges and universities would have received \$235 per student this year, based on a 10.7 percent inflation rate applied to a \$2,200 National Higher Education Cost Adjustment Factor.

Wallin Tours European Art Museums--Lee Wallin, Art, recently returned from Europe, where he toured more than 30 art museums and churches in a faculty research grant project. Included on the tour were the Louvre Museum in Paris, the Vatican Museums in Rome, the Uffizi Museum in Florence, the National Gallery in London and the Prado Museum in Madrid. His wife, Judith Thompson, also conducted research for a slide lecture entitled "Women Painters in History."

Fresno Needs Lecturer--California State University at Fresno is seeking a lecturer in its Criminology Department for the 1974-75 academic year. Doctorate preferred, master's degree required, plus at least one year of college teaching experience. Professional work experience essential. Salary: \$10,800-\$13,128. Apply by Aug. 1 to John Quinn, Chairman, Criminology Department, California State University, Fresno, CA 93740.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

July 10, 1974

Kitchen to Assist Academic Vice President--James Kitchen, director of the Minority Culture Center, has been assigned to serve as an assistant to the vice president for academic affairs on a half-time basis, effective July 1. Kitchen will assist in the development and implementation of the college's equal opportunity program. He will perform services previously provided by Dr. Howard Russell, retired English professor, who was employed last year as a part-time affirmative action/equal opportunity consultant. Kitchen will continue to serve on a half-time basis as director of the Minority Culture Center. In announcing Kitchen's new assignment, President Graham said the action "is in keeping with the desire of the college to move women and minority group members into positions of increased administrative responsibility."

Hayman to Direct Residence Halls Programs--Michael Hayman, director of Hill-Case Residence Hall since 1972, has been appointed director of residence halls programs. Hayman, who holds a bachelor's degree in physical education from St. Cloud, was resident director and assistant director of Stearns Hall from 1969 until 1972. He is currently doing graduate work in counseling. He succeeds Douglas Busch, who resigned to accept a housing position at Hamline University.

Harper Gets NSF Fellowship--Jessie Harper, assistant professor of social science, has received a \$15,710 fellowship from the National Science Foundation to cover living and travel expenses while doing research with Dr. Jack Siegman, professor of sociology at the University of Nebraska. The fellowship is one of 91 awarded nationally by NSF under a new program to help faculty members better understand the applications of science to the problems of society. Harper will study large organizations such as hospitals, schools and newspapers which have a monopoly in the services they provide to a community.

Assistant in Administrative Affairs Sought--Individuals with a strong administrative background in higher education, experience with management information systems and familiarity with the college community are being sought as candidates for the position of administrative assistant to the SCS vice president for administrative affairs. A master's degree and at least two years of administrative experience are required. The administrative assistant will assume responsibility for the management of the office of the vice president, represent the vice president at various meetings, prepare minutes and reports, draft proposals and office correspondence and undertake extensive research on various projects. An understanding of the college's budget process is essential. Apply by July 12 to William Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs.

More Positions Open--More faculty and staff positions are open in the Minnesota State College System. They are: Bemidji--Teaching in Business Law. J.D. and M.B.A. or C.P.A. preferred... Teaching in Business Management and Finance. Ph.D. or D.B.A. with significant concentration in finance, management and marketing preferred. For either position, apply to John Warford, Division of Business and Industry. Southwest--Technical director/designer/teacher in Theater Department. M.F.A. plus experience in teaching, technical direction and design preferred. Apply by July 12 to William Hezlep, Acting Chairman, Theater Department... Teaching in Literature and American Language Department. Ph.D. or M.F.A. preferred, with college level teaching experience and successful publication through magazines or books. Apply by July 12 to Mary Hickerson, Chairman, Literature and American Language Department... Teaching in the Division of Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Management. Master's degree or heavy industry experience preferred. Apply by July 15 to Earl Palan, Acting Chairman, Division of Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Management. St. Cloud--Two residence hall directors for 1974-75 academic year. \$5,000 salary plus in-hall apartment. Bachelor's degree plus residence hall experience as an undergraduate required. Apply by July 15 to John Rock, Student Housing Office.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

July 12, 1974

Forty-Two Faculty Members Promoted--President Graham has announced promotions for 42 faculty members. Additional promotions will be made in September for faculty who complete doctoral programs, Graham said. Promoted from associate professor to professor are: Kenton Frohrip, Mabeth Gyllstrom, Abdalla Hanafy, John Kelley, Jack Knutson, David Lesar, Lester Lindstrom, Anthony Schultzetzenberg, Lawrence Smelser and James White. Assistant professors promoted to associate professor are: Roger Baer, Dorothy Barker, Philip Bergstrom, Howard Bird, John Carter, Michael Garrity, Neva Gonzalez, Arthur Grachek, James Kelly, David Kramer, William LaCroix, Douglas Magnus, Ann Miller, Frank Osendorf, Wendell Pou, Robert Prochnow, Robert Prout, Douglas Risberg, Eriks Rudans, David Rydberg, Eleanor Simpson, Marcia Summers, Donald Trummel, Charles Vick, Leland Wallin and Melvin Williams. Promoted from instructor to associate professor are: James Addicott, Lorimer Bjorklund, David Carlson, Richard James, Paul Pladson and George Shurr.

Twenty-Seven Faculty Improvement Grants Awarded--Twenty-seven faculty members have been awarded faculty improvement grants for 1974-75 with funds appropriated by the Minnesota Legislature. Grants totaling \$25,750 have been awarded to the following: James Addicott, geography; Florence Anderson, elementary education; James Anderson, English; Robert Becker, political science; Scott Bryce, mass communications; Radie Bunn, marketing and finance; Lynette Chang, elementary education; Jaime Escalas-Caimary, foreign languages and literature; Armand Falk, English; Michael Garrity, physics; James Goke, technology; Ghulam Haniff, interdisciplinary studies; Elias Johnson, geography; Akl Kairouz, political science; Jorn Kiese, foreign languages and literature; John Kilkelly, political science; David Krueger, marketing and general business; Samuel McLean, accounting; Donald Miller, mathematics; Michael Olsburg, accounting; Eleanor Patton, speech science; A.D. Pierce, sociology and anthropology; Edward Pluth, history; Alton Wolfer, interdisciplinary studies; and George Yoos, philosophy.

Sabbaticals/Leaves of Absence Announced--Eight sabbatical leaves and seven leaves of absence have been granted to faculty for 1974-75. One quarter sabbaticals have been granted to Paul Ingwell, institutional research (summer); Allen Larsen, economics (fall); David Lesar, psychology (winter); John Bovee, English (spring); Albert Krueger, psychology (spring); and Elizabeth Van Pelt, English (spring). On sabbatical leave all three quarters will be Elinor Detra, speech, and Thomas Park, elementary education. Leaves of absence have been granted to Dwight Burlingame, learning resources services; Herve Fuyet, foreign languages; Mohamed Heakal, accounting; Robert Mackert, information services; Donald Miller, mathematics; A.D. Pierce, sociology and anthropology; and Alton Wolfer, interdisciplinary studies.

Counseling Education Program Gets Federal Funds--For the seventh consecutive year the college has been awarded a grant from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare for its rehabilitation counseling education program. According to Dr. Eugene Perkins, director of the program, the \$72,881 grant will be used to increase student stipends and personnel and to cover travel expenses for faculty supervising students' field work.

Second Session Starts Monday--Registration for the second summer session is Monday (July 15). Classes begin Tuesday and continue through Aug. 16. The first summer session closes at 4 p.m. today.

Bulletins Arrive Next Week--Copies of the 1974-75 General Bulletin will be distributed to students, faculty and staff next week. The new publication is 40 pages larger than the 1973-74 edition. The 1974-75 Graduate Bulletin has already been printed and disseminated.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

July 15, 1974

College Board Public Hearing Postponed--The public hearing on the proposed amendments to the governing rules of the Minnesota State College Board scheduled for July 23 has been postponed until 9 a.m., Oct. 2. It will be held in Conference Room A of the Capitol Square Building in St. Paul. The postponement was made in response to faculty requests that the hearing on those amendments which closely affect faculty not be held until after classes resume in the fall.

Summer Seminar at UMD--A seminar titled "Critical Issues in Post-Secondary Education: A Regional Perspective" will be held Thursday and Friday, Aug. 8 and 9, at the University of Minnesota, Duluth. Sponsored by Institutions of Post-Secondary Education in Northeastern Minnesota and the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission, the seminar will include sessions on the scope, nature and activities of HECC; enrollment projections; program and budget implications; and the transferability of credit. Fee for the seminar is \$12.50 which includes dinner Thursday evening. On-campus accommodations are available at \$6.50 per night, including breakfast. For further information contact Dr. David Laird, HECC, 296-3974.

Florida State Seeks Art Assoc. Prof.--Individuals with Ph.D. in art education, at least five years teaching art in public school and five years teaching at college or university level are being sought as candidates for associate professor of art education at Florida State University in Tallahassee. Salary: \$16,000 to \$18,000. Apply by Aug. 1 to Dr. Mary Mooty, Department of Art Education and Constructive Design.

Peterson Honored at CoSIDA Workshop--Sports information director Robert Peterson was elected third vice president at the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) workshop last week in St. Paul. He is only the second sports info. director from a college division school ever to be elected to a CoSIDA executive office. He was also awarded third place in the College Track Brochure Division of competition. The brochure was printed by Jack Gruhl in the print shop.

ABOG Family Night July 18--Thursday (July 18) is Family Night at Atwood Center for all faculty, staff, students and their families. The evening events begin at 4:30 p.m. with an outdoor pet show on the northwest side of Atwood. Any kind of pet--alive or stuffed--may be entered (limit: 3 per family). Ribbon awards will be given in a variety of categories. The pet show will be followed by films in the Atwood theater.

Correction--It was incorrectly reported in the July 12 Faculty News that James Addicott, Lorimer Bjorklund, David Carlson, Richard James, Paul Pladson and George Shurr were promoted from instructor to associate professor. Their promotions were from instructor to assistant professor.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

July 19, 1974

ABOG Fun Day July 24--Wednesday, July 24, has been designated Fun Day at Atwood Center. All faculty, staff, students and their families are invited to participate in the afternoon events which include: picnic games, free watermelon and clowns at 1 p.m. in the Campus Mall area; a magic workshop featuring Steve Dacri, nationally known magician, hypnotist, illusionist and pickpocket, at 2 p.m. in Atwood Center Theater; and kiddie bowling and foosball tournaments at 3 p.m. in the Atwood Center games and recreation area. Dacri will give a public performance at 6 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. Fund Day is sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors.

"Twelfth Night" Opens at Theatre L'Homme Dieu--Shakespeare's comedy "Twelfth Night" opened July 18 at Theatre L'Homme Dieu. Performances are scheduled for July 19, 22, 25, 28, 31, August 6, 11 and 17. Other shows currently playing are: "The Owl and the Pussycat" (July 26, 29, August 9, 14); "One Flew Over the Cuckoo's Nest" (July 21, 24, 27, 30, August 4, 10, 16); and "The Lion in Winter" (July 20, 23, August 15). All performances are at 8:30 p.m. Admission: \$3.50.

V.P. for Student Affairs Needed at U of M--The University of Minnesota is now in the process of selecting a new Vice President for Student Affairs to replace Dr. Paul Cashman, who resigned this spring to return to teaching. The Vice President for Student Affairs is the central administrative officer responsible to the President of the University for the development and maintenance of those functions and policies needed by students to maximize their educational experience at the University. Eighteen units currently report to the student affairs office, including admissions and records, intramural/extramural athletics, all student counseling programs, student financial aid and the University Health Service. Candidates should have significant academic experience including experience on committees affecting students. Nominations and/or applications should be sent by September 1 to The Search Committee for Vice President for Student Affairs, c/o Keith N. McFarland, College of Home Economics, 200 McNeal Hall, St. Paul, 55101.

Positions Open Elsewhere--South Georgia College at Douglas is seeking a Director of Public Information. Salary: \$13,000 to \$15,000. M.A. in public relations, journalism or related field preferred. Apply to Denton R. Coker, South Georgia College, Douglas, Georgia 31533... Norfolk State College in Norfolk, Virginia, is seeking candidates for journalism teaching position. Ph.D. in journalism by September, 1974, is required. Apply to President Lyman B. Brooks, Norfolk State College, Norfolk, Virginia 23504... William Rainey Harper College in Palatine, Illinois, is seeking candidates for technical English and communications teaching. Ph.D. and business, industrial or technical experience preferred. Salary: \$14,000 for 9 months. Apply to Robert B. Cormack, Dean of Career Programs, William Rainey Harper College, Algonquin and Roselle Roads, Palatine, Illinois 60067.

Art Exhibit at Atwood--Art works by graduate student Steve Legler will be on display from July 22 through August 3 in Atwood Center Gallery. Interior spaces, paintings and drawings are included in the master's thesis exhibit. Gallery hours: 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. weekdays.

Wanna Swim or Play Tennis?--The SCS pool in Halenbeck Hall is open to faculty and staff for recreational swimming from 3 to 5 p.m. Monday through Thursday. The Halenbeck tennis courts are available on a first-come-first-serve basis from noon until 1 p.m. and again from 2 until 9 p.m. Monday through Friday (except for 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Tuesdays and Thursdays) and all day on weekends. There is no fee for the use of these facilities.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

July 25, 1974

SCB Appeal Trial Set for September 26--The trial of the Minnesota State College Board's appeal of the Public Employment Relations Board ruling that the state college faculty must bargain as individual campus units will begin September 26. The date was set by the Ramsey County District Court in response to requests by the SCB and the three rival bargaining organizations (MEA, MFT and AAUP) that an early date be set because of the undue hardship that any further delay would cause the state college faculty.

SCS Awarded HEW Grants--St. Cloud State College has received grants totalling \$44,055 from the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. \$39,800 in Title VI-A funds were awarded to purchase instructional equipment, \$10,000 each to the departments of physics and technology for laboratory equipment and \$19,800 to the television department for closed circuit television equipment. In addition to the instructional equipment grants, the college has received \$4,235 in Title II-A funds for the Learning Resources Center. According to George Erickson, assistant professor in learning resources and library and audiovisual education, the money will be used to purchase books.

State Funds Awarded to Remodel Dorm Rooms--A \$9,790 grant has been awarded to St. Cloud State College by the State Department of Education's division of vocational rehabilitation to remodel dormitory rooms for students in wheelchairs. Three rooms in Sherburne Hall and three rooms in Case Hall will be modified under the program and an entrance ramp will be installed in Case Hall. The project is expected to be completed before fall quarter classes begin.

Opening in Physics at Gustavus Adolphus--Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter has a temporary position in Physics for the fall term (September through December). Salary: \$4,000 to \$5,700. To apply call (collect) Dean Robert Karsten, (507) 931-4300, ext. 242, or (507) 931-5792.

More Positions Open--More faculty and staff positions are open in the Minnesota State College System. They are: Bemidji--Teaching in Criminal Justice Program. Successful experience in the area of law enforcement or criminal law and either J.D. or Ph.D. in police administration, law enforcement or criminal justice preferred. Apply to Dr. Lewis Downing, Division of Behavioral Science. Moorhead--Teaching in School Psychology. Doctorate in school psychology preferred. Doctorate in clinical or educational psychology acceptable but must later meet level II certification requirements in Minnesota. Apply to James F. Condell, Department of Psychology... Instructor or assistant professor to teach career exploration courses. Will also be responsible for developing career education resources at the New Center and generating community internship opportunities for New Center students. Salary: \$10,000 to \$13,000 for 9 months. Master's or doctorate in career education, distributive, business or vocational education, vocational counseling or related field required. At least three years experience in career education activities plus teaching experience required. Apply to Dr. Catherine Warrick, New Center director. St. Cloud--Teaching in Learning Resources Services and the Department of Library and Audiovisual Education. Master's in library science required. College teaching and academic or public library service preferred. Apply by August 5 to Dean Luther Brown, Learning Resources Services and Department of Library and Audiovisual Education. Winona--Debate Coach in Department of Communication and Theatre Arts. One-year appointment (1974-75), possible permanent position. Ph.D. preferred. Teaching and debate coach experience and ability to advise and direct new FM radio station required. Apply by August 9 to Dr. Brice J. Wilkinson, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

July 26, 1974

New CSB President to Speak At Summer Commencement--Dr. Beverly W. Miller, new President at the College of St. Benedict, will deliver the summer commencement address at 4 p.m. Thursday, August 15, in Atwood Center Ballroom. A native of Willoughby, Ohio, Dr. Miller holds an undergraduate degree in science from Western Reserve University in Cleveland, a master's degree in education from Michigan State University and a doctorate in higher education from the University of Toledo. She was at one time vice president at Mary Manse College in Toledo and more recently academic dean at Salve Regina College in Rhode Island. She assumed her new responsibilities as the sixth president of CSB July 15.

Art Lecture--Richard tum Suden, guest artist at Studio L'Homme Dieu August 5-9, will speak on current abstract painting at 10 a.m. Monday, August 5, in Atwood Center Theatre. Included in his lecture will be a discussion and slide show of his own paintings. A faculty member at New School of the Art Student League in New York, tum Suden has exhibited in numerous New York galleries and at the 118 Gallery in Minneapolis and is included in the permanent collection of New York's Museum of Modern Art. His visit to St. Cloud is sponsored by the Student Activities Committee.

Openings At Southwest--The following positions are open at Southwest State College in Marshall: Two teaching positions in Mathematics and Computer Science Department. Both are probationary, nine month appointments beginning September 3. One to teach courses in analysis, algebra and other areas of undergraduate mathematics and computer science. Ph.D. required, teaching experience preferred and interest in computer science desirable. Also needed: mathematician-computer scientist to teach calculus, analysis, assembly languages, list processors and automata theory. Ph.D. preferred, experience in teaching mathematics and computer science desirable. Strong computer science background required. Apply for either position to James T. Rowe, Chairman, Mathematics and Computer Science... Instructor in Speech Communication/Mass Media beginning September 1. Master's degree and experience in radio and television production and performance required. Professional radio and T.V. preferred. Apply by August 1 to Dr. Ken Erickson, Chairman, Speech Communication... Acting Coordinator of Secondary Education. To coordinate the secondary education program, chair secondary instructional teams and serve as social studies content consultant for elementary pre-service teachers. Fixed term, non-probationary nine month contract from September 3, 1974 through May 30, 1975. Rank: Assistant or associate professor. Salary: \$10,000 to \$14,000. Ph.D. preferred. Experience in competency based secondary education. Experience in innovative teacher education programs or innovative secondary schools preferred. Apply to Dr. William M. Bechtol, Director, School of Applied Human Resources... Reading Curriculum Specialist. To research and develop modules to be used in a Right to Read exemplary pre-service teacher training program. Ph.D. preferred with emphasis on reading techniques. Experience teaching reading in public schools, reading clinics or college preferred. Salary: \$10,000 to \$12,000 for fixed term, one year contract beginning August 1. Apply to Mrs. Bernice Gunderson, Division of Education... Two positions teaching in Business Administration and Management Program. One will teach in broad areas of organization and management theory, administration and policy. Master's degree required with major in management or business administration. Also need someone to teach in the area of quantitative analysis, such as business statistics, electronic data processing, COBOL, analysis of business decisions, purchasing and materials management and marketing research. Doctorate preferred. Will accept ABD or considerable graduate work beyond master's. Apply for either position by August 10 to Dr. Edward O'Brien, Chairman, Administration Sciences.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

August 1, 1974

B.E.S. Degree Approved--The Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission has approved the Bachelor of Elective Studies degree for St. Cloud State College. Under the program, students earn a bachelor's degree by completing 192 quarter credits of their own choosing. Because there are no requirements for a major or minor field of study, students have the opportunity to develop a program best suited to their education goals--either specializing in a particular field to a greater extent than a traditional program allows or selecting a broader, more general education. According to Don Sikkink, coordinator of the program, "The approach for this degree is that some students need to be decision-makers in planning their own programs in order to benefit from education. Students are given an opportunity," he continued, "to choose what they learn and how they learn it. Hopefully, they will develop more positive attitudes toward their learning since they are allowed more freedom in selection of courses." An enrollment limit of 700 students has been set for the first two years of the program, with no more than 200 freshmen to be admitted this year. An evaluation of the program will be conducted and provided to the HECC so that St. Cloud's experiences may be shared with other institutions.

Freshmen Orientation Begins Monday--Orientation for some 1600 entering freshmen and their parents will begin Monday, August 5. The freshmen will be on campus in groups of 300 to 500 each day next week to register for fall quarter classes and to learn more about the college. Orientation for transfer students was held in mid-July. New student orientation will conclude September 3, 4, and 5 with three days of activities such as free canoe trips on the Mississippi River, alumni coffee sessions in residence halls, departmental open houses, free films and a Monte Carlo Nite at Atwood Center.

More Openings--There are several positions open at state colleges and the University of Minnesota. They are: Moorhead--College Counselor. One year appointment beginning September 4. Counseling undergraduate and graduate students in areas of personal, vocational and academic concerns. Doctorate in counseling or closely related area preferred. College or university counseling experience, both individual and group, preferred. Apply to Dr. Deane Nelson, Counseling Center, Frick Hall. Southwest--Coordinator of Admissions and Records for Rehabilitation Services. One year appointment beginning September 1. Master's degree and experience working with the physically handicapped preferred. Salary: \$9,000. Apply by August 9 to Tom McCauley, Director, Rehabilitation Services. St. Cloud--Two part-time instructors are needed to teach introductory psychology courses. Nine month positions starting September 4. Salary: \$5,000 to \$6,000. Master's degree required. Apply to Dr. Arthur J. Redding, Acting Chairman, Psychology Department. University of Minnesota, Twin Cities Campus--Two full-time (or one full-time and two part-time) Counselors for Continuing Education and Extension to start September 2. Salary: \$12,744. Master's in counseling or guidance or at dissertation stage in counseling doctoral program required. Minimum experience in a supervised practicum, college or university level counseling experience and knowledge of the University of Minnesota preferred. Apply to Dr. Bonnie L. Gray, Counseling Department, Continuing Education and Extension, 314 Nolte Center. University of Minnesota Technical College at Crookston--Director of University Relations. For details or to apply contact Harold Upgrand, U. of M. Technical College, Crookston.

Art Display at Atwood--Paintings and photographs by graduate student Brian Sjoquist are on display in Atwood Center Gallery Lounge through August 16. Gallery hours: 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday through Thursday, 7 a.m. to 4 p.m. Friday and 5 to 9 p.m. Sunday.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

August 8, 1974

B.A. In Music Approved--The Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission has approved a Bachelor of Arts degree in music for St. Cloud State College. According to Dr. David Ernest, "This new program is designed to serve the academic needs of students with an interest in music outside the realms of teaching and performance. Our Bachelor of Science degree is for music teachers and our Bachelor of Music degree is for performers. The new B.A. is for those who wish to work in other areas such as library work and broadcasting." The new degree is available fall quarter.

New Privacy Law--The Minnesota Legislature recently passed a law which took effect August 1 relating to the privacy of personnel data and files kept by government agencies. President Graham has urged that "until a Board-level rule is adopted, or a College policy is implemented" all those who control such files should review the law carefully "to be certain that you are in compliance with the law." Copies of the new law have been distributed to all vice presidents, deans, department chairpersons and directors.

Enrollment Down Again--According to preliminary figures just released by Joe Schwartz, assistant director of institutional research, enrollment for second summer session has declined 11 per cent from last year. Total enrollment for summer session II is 2,472, compared with 2,776 in 1973. Undergraduate enrollment declined 14.8 per cent, from 1,833 in 1973 to 1,561 this year. Graduate enrollment declined 3.4 per cent from 943 in 1973 to 911 in 1974. Although these are only preliminary figures, they are not expected to change substantially when the final count is made, Schwartz said.

UCLA Needs Women's Sports Director--The University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) is conducting a nationwide search for a full-time director for its new Department of Women's Intercollegiate Athletics. Salary: from \$19,000, depending on academic degree and experience. Master's or doctorate preferred. Minimum of 3 years experience in administration and supervision of substantive program in business, government or education. Familiarity with university setting and administration. Sports competition and/or coaching experience preferred. Apply by November 1 to Dr. June E. Millet, 4223 Math-Science Building, UCLA, Los Angeles 90024.

Grad. Assistant Needed--The Minority Cultural Center has an opening for a half-time graduate assistant. Salary: \$2,400 (September 4 through May 23). Applicants should have experience working with minority students and should be in or eligible for admission to a graduate program at St. Cloud State College. Apply by August 15 to James Kitchen, Room 11A, Lawrence.

Openings at Bemidji--Following are two positions open at Bemidji State College: Coordinator of Campus Recreation and Development Programs. Twelve month appointment starting in September. To direct and operate the recreation program, serve as executive secretary of the Student Activity Committee and manage the college water-front program. Advanced degrees in recreational, leisure or student personnel programs preferred. Apply by August 20 to Jon B. Blessing, Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs... Director of Student Legal Assistance Center. Law degree and license to practice within Minnesota required. Apply by August 10 to Jon B. Blessing, Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs.

Teaching Assistants Needed--Three teaching assistants are needed to assist regular staff members in elementary education department. Salary: \$7,250. Bachelor's degree required. Some evening work. Driving necessary, state vehicle available. Familiarity with elementary education program preferred. Apply by August 23 to Dr. Gordon E. Mortrude, Department of Elementary Education.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

August 16, 1974

---

CSB President Urges Graduates To Continue Education--A lifetime of learning--this is what St. Cloud State College graduates were told to expect Thursday (Aug. 15) by Dr. Beverly W. Miller, new president of the College of St. Benedict. Education should no longer be considered a stage in life but a way of life, she maintained at summer commencement exercises in Atwood Center Ballroom. Education continued throughout one's life is a means of acquiring skills and avocational interests that later become recreational outlets and retirement activities, she said. But more important is the fact that, according to the U.S. Bureau of Statistics, today's graduates can expect a minimum of three career changes before retirement. Not just changes to a higher level of the same career, she explained, but to completely unrelated fields, requiring new skills and new knowledge. Dr. Miller recalled a poster that was popular several years ago. It said, "I wouldn't like to have lived without ever having disturbed anyone." This, she said, expresses well her wish for the graduates: having been a "little disturbed" during their college years, they should continue their lives so that they will be a little more disturbed each day and a little more disturbing to others. An undisturbed oyster, she reminded them, never produces a pearl. President Graham and State College Board member Arnold C. Anderson conferred 435 bachelor's degrees, 142 master's degrees, one specialist degree, four fifth year certificates and 14 associate of arts degrees.

HECC Positions Open--The Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission has four openings: Field Director to design and develop regional health education consortiums in effort to establish regional-state health planning mechanism. Salary: \$18,000 to \$19,600. Formal graduate training in health with considerable planning experience and knowledge of and experience with current health planning developments at the local-regional-state levels required... Three Staff Assistants in academic planning to design and develop policy documents describing parameters of the 30 health fields and what extent each Minnesota post-secondary health related curriculum belongs in the health planning network. Salary: \$780 to \$987. Formal training in planning with experience in health studies and related fields at the baccalaureate level required. Experience designing research, policy documents and report preferred. Knowledge of post-secondary education required... The four positions terminate with conclusion of the Northlands grant. Send resumes before August 20 to Ervin Neff, Coordinator of Special Projects in Academic Planning, MHECC, Suite 400 Capitol Square Building, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, 55101. Or call him at 296-3974 to schedule interview.

"Buy-Back" Payment Refund Possible--Under provisions of a law passed during the 1974 Minnesota legislative session, any eligible member of the Teachers Retirement Association who has not retired may apply for a refund of the "buy-back" payment. The payment was designed to raise covered salary ceilings for the period from July 1, 1957 through June 30, 1965. Because the formula benefit now used for active teachers is based on the average of the five highest successive years of salary rather than the career average, the "buy-back" payment does not improve the formula unless those highest years fall within the "buy-back" period. Contact Personnel Officer Maurie Smith for information on eligibility requirements and application procedures.

Atwood Food Services To Close--All food service at Atwood Center will be **suspended** during summer break beginning Monday (Aug. 19). Candy and cigarettes will be available in the first floor lounge area. The check cashing service, however, has been suspended until classes resume in September. The food service areas will reopen Tuesday, Sept. 3.

Help!--Sgt. Kuehn, attendant in the information center at pay Lot L, has asked that all those who plan meetings or other events on campus include him on their advance notice mailing lists. He needs this information to answer the questions he gets from campus visitors about such meetings and events. Please send notices to Sgt. Kuehn, Auxiliary



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

August 30, 1974

Faculty Orientation Next Week--Faculty orientation will begin with a faculty breakfast at 8 a.m. Wednesday (Sept. 4) in Atwood Center Ballroom, followed by a faculty meeting. Meetings of department chairpersons and deans will be held from 1 to 2:30 p.m. Wednesday followed by school meetings from 3 to 4:30 p.m.

President's Reception and Dance Thursday--All full- and part-time faculty and their spouses or guests are invited to attend the President's reception and dance Thursday evening (Sept. 5) on the Campus Mall. The reception will begin at 7 p.m. followed by the dance from 9 to 11 p.m. If it rains the events will be held in Atwood Center Ballroom.

Tri-College Community Picnic Sept. 9--St. Cloud State College faculty and staff and their spouses are invited to join those from St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict for the annual tri-college/community picnic at 5:30 p.m. Monday, Sept. 9. The picnic in Wilson Park is sponsored by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce.

Tickets Needed--Those who wish to attend the faculty breakfast and the tri-college/community picnic will need to purchase tickets. Tickets are \$1.75 per person for the breakfast and may be purchased from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. Tuesday (Sept. 3) and \$1.50 per person for the picnic, to be purchased anytime from 8 a.m. Tuesday until 3 p.m. Friday (Sept. 6) in these locations: B-118 Education Building, Ruth Schutz; 200 Halenbeck Hall, Linda Studniski; 118 Stewart Hall, Marilee Barrette; 117 Atwood Center, Shirley Pfeiler; 102 Centennial Hall, Janice Pietron and Patricia Seitz; and 102 Whitney House, Trudi Youngquist.

Fall Quarter Holidays to Be Observed--The campus will be closed for two official holidays during fall quarter. Monday, Oct. 14, is Columbus Day and Monday, Nov. 11, is Veteran's Day.

ABOG Film Series Set--The Atwood Board of Governors will offer two film series this fall. The films are free and open only to SCS students, faculty, staff and their families. Friday Series--Great American Directors Then 'Til Now: Sept. 6, "All Quiet on the Western Front", Lewis Milestone; Sept. 13, "Our Daily Bread", King Vidor; Sept. 20, "Mr. Smith Goes To Washington", Frank Capra; Sept. 27, "How Green Was My Valley", John Ford; Oct. 4, "White Heat", Raoul Walsh; Oct. 18, "Shadow of a Doubt", Alfred Hitchcock; Oct. 25, "The Big Sky", Howard Hawks; Nov. 1, "Anatomy of a Murder", Otto Preminger; Nov. 8, "Darling", John Schlesinger; and Nov. 15, "McCabe and Mrs. Miller", Robert Altman. Wednesday Experimental Series--Eastern European Cinema: Sept. 11, "Thanos and Despina", Greece; Sept. 18, "Le Depart", Poland; Sept. 25, "Innocence Unprotected", Yugoslavia; Oct. 2, "The Peach Thief", Bulgaria; Oct. 9, "The Passenger", Poland; Oct. 16, "I Even Met Happy Gypsies", Yugoslavia; Oct. 23, "Umbrellas of Cherbourg" and "Breathless", France (will begin at 6 p.m.); Oct. 30, "Ecstasy", Czechoslovakia; Nov. 6, "Lamb of God", Hungary; and Nov. 13, "Red Psalm", Hungary. All films will be shown in the Atwood Center Theatre. Film times: Fridays at 3 and 7:30 p.m. Wednesdays at 7:30 p.m., unless otherwise indicated.

UW Needs Asst. Prof. in Journalism--The University of Wisconsin-Extension in Madison is seeking candidates for the position of assistant professor in journalism and mass communications. Responsible for planning, development, instruction and administration of continuing education programs in journalism and mass communication. Primary emphasis in daily and weekly newspaper field. M.A. in journalism required; substantial progress toward Ph.D. desirable. Mass media experience with newspaper reporting and editing background preferred. Minimum salary: \$13,400 for 12 months. Apply to: Arthur S. Krival, Department of Communication, University of Wisconsin-Extension, Lowell Hall, 610 Langdon St., Madison 53706.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 3, 1974

## Highlights of State College Board Meeting

Here are the highlights of the State College Board meeting August 20 in St. Paul:

Residence Rule--The Board intends to revoke the SCB operating policy which requires students to live in dormitories. Among factors which led to this change were lowering the age of majority, recommendations in a recent LEAP study of state college residence hall programs and a proposed law suit by the Minnesota Civil Liberties Union challenging the constitutionality of the policy. Presently all six outstate colleges require freshmen to live in residence halls and Bemidji and Southwest also require sophomores to live on campus. After reviewing the implications of the change at its November 19 meeting, the Board will set a date when the policy will cease to be in effect.

1975-77 Biennial Budget Request--Vice Chancellor Norman Dybdahl outlined the status of the budget development process and reported that a final budget will be ready for approval at the Budget and Finance Committee meeting Oct. 2 at Mankato... The Board approved \$2.9 million for new activities and quality improvement of existing programs... Systemwide biennial requests include women's athletics, \$212,000; affirmative action staffing, \$182,000; staffing to enforce provisions of the Occupational Safety and Health act, \$78,000; inventory maintenance, \$60,000; regional services coordination, \$350,000; and regional historical centers, \$240,000... In order to keep residence hall rates competitive, the Board agreed to include the cost of all curricular, educational and counseling activities now borne by the residence hall programs in the appropriation budget request. The approximate cost is \$800,000... College programs included in the quality improvement request are: Bemidji--cultural arts office, \$54,000 and environmental studies program, \$100,000. Mankato--nursing supplement, \$148,000. Metropolitan--venture fund, \$50,000. Moorhead--tri-college university, \$64,700. St. Cloud--computer instruction program, \$25,000 and child development program, \$52,000. Southwest--Minnesota Educational Radio, \$15,000 and rehabilitation services, \$12,000. Winona--special education--early childhood, \$25,000 and nursing supplement, \$123,000... The Board approved a request of \$280,000 to support certain programs presently funded with Student Activity Fees which are determined to have a curricular component. Some examples: drama, debate, band.

Capitol Improvement Program--The Board approved a general building program philosophy: to provide the kind of physical plant necessary to support a quality educational program. The Board requested Vice Chancellor Calhoun to consult with the colleges to determine unique programmatic needs. The Budget and Finance Committee will review and re-examine the various projects and the priorities assigned to each at its Oct. 2 meeting.

New Academic Program Proposals--Under a new procedure adopted by the Board, new program proposals will be acted on by the Educational Policies Committee twice each year rather than at each meeting. The purpose of this new procedure is to improve academic planning and coordination among the colleges.

Administrative Council Abolished--After a second public hearing, the Board abolished the Administrative Council composed of the chancellor and the college presidents as set forth in the State College Board Governing Rules. Special Assistant Attorney General Richard Allyn recommended that the Council be dissolved, pointing out that since Board rules have the force and effect of law, any meeting of the chancellor and two or more presidents could be construed as a meeting of the Administrative Council and subject to provisions of the Minnesota open meeting law. Allyn noted that the chancellor and the

presidents often confer several times each week on matters requiring immediate resolution and to require such conferences to be subject to advance public notice would prohibit the chancellor from frequent and necessary consultation with the presidents... A proposal by Director Tim Penny that the Council be expanded to include vice chancellors and college vice presidents and be required to meet quarterly was tabled and referred to the chancellor's office for revision... The chancellor emphasized that he will wish to call public meetings with presidents and other college representatives to give students and others an opportunity to address themselves to questions of common concern and systemwide implication.

Penny Appointed--New Director Tim Penny of Walters, Minn., was appointed to serve on the Budget and Finance and the Educational Policies Committees of the Board.

---

Other summer happenings of interest to returning faculty members:

B.E.S. Degree and B.A. in Music Approved--The MHECC approved the Bachelor of Elective Studies (B.E.S.) degree title and a bachelor of arts degree in music for St. Cloud this summer. Under the B.E.S. program students earn a bachelor's degree by completing 192 credits, with no requirement for a major or minor field of study. An enrollment limit of 700 students has been set for the first two years of the program, with no more than 200 freshmen to be admitted this year. The bachelor of arts degree in music is designed for students who have an interest in music but do not wish to teach or perform. Career opportunities for students in this program include library work and broadcasting. Both new programs are available to students this fall.

External Studies Coordinator Appointed--Plans are now being made to start admitting students to the new External Studies Program, established this year to provide degree opportunities for students who find traditional on-campus and extension programs inappropriate, inconvenient or inaccessible. Cris Kelley, wife of James Kelley, associate professor in urban affairs, was appointed coordinator of the new program this summer. A native of Connecticut, Kelley holds degrees from Bates College in Lewiston, Maine, and the University of Denver. She served as assistant dean of women and director of women's relations at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins. Since moving to St. Cloud in 1970, she has been involved in community activities and is currently a member of the St. Cloud Planning and Energy Commissions.

Other Major Appointments--James Kitchen, director of the Minority Culture Center, was appointed assistant to the vice president for academic affairs on a half-time basis. Kitchen will assist in the development and implementation of the college's equal opportunity program, performing services previously provided by Dr. Howard Russell, retired English professor, who was employed last year as a part-time affirmative action/equal opportunity consultant. Kitchen will continue to serve on a half-time basis as director of the Minority Culture Center..Michael Hayman, director of Hill-Case Residence Hall since 1972, has been appointed director of residence halls programs. He succeeds Douglas Busch who resigned to accept a housing position at Hamline University.

Community Organizations and Speakers Listed--Attached to this copy of Faculty News are listings of community organizations and speakers in St. Cloud. The organization list should be useful to faculty interested in joining civic groups or in keeping appropriate organizations informed about academic programs and services. The speakers listed are available to speak to classes and seminars on various topics. The organizations and speakers were selected from directories compiled by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce. For more detailed information or to engage a speaker, contact the individuals listed.

Community Organizations in St. Cloud, 1974

(Selected from a directory compiled by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce, 20 Fourth Ave. So., phone 251-2940.)

|  |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| American Association of University Women<br>Sharon Voss, Pres.<br>Rt. 5                  | Eagles Aerie #622<br>Kenneth Kunkel, Pres.<br>811 So. 13th Ave.                                      | League of Women Voters<br>Mrs. Delaine Halberg, Pres.<br>514 So. 6th Ave.   | St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce<br>Robert Mahowald, Pres.<br>13 Roger Road                                |
| American Field Service<br>Florence Stennes, Pres.<br>6 Highbanks Place                   | Elks Club<br>Dave Kunze, Exalted Ruler<br>1343 No. 8th Ave.  | Lions Club<br>Ansley Johnson, Pres.<br>East River Road  | St. Cloud Area Chapter - SFEBSQSA<br>Dick Christ, Pres.<br>721 S.E. 11th St.                                 |
| American Legion<br>Harlan Childers, Commander<br>1947 Roosevelt Road                     | Exchange Club<br>Sal Hofmeister, Pres.<br>Rt. 5  | Mason North Star Lodge<br>George Fredrickson, Jr.,<br>Worshipful Master<br>Rt. 1, Clear Lake                                      | St. Cloud Area PTA Council<br>Mrs. Bert Rundquist, Pres.<br>1213 St. Germain                                 |
| American Legion Auxiliary<br>Mrs. William Dingmann, Pres.<br>717 S.E. 12th Ave.          | Girl Scouts of America<br>Carol Keierleber, Exec.Dir.<br>400 E. St. Germain                          | Moose Lodge<br>Will Justin, Governor<br>Rt. 2, Rice   | St. Cloud Assn. for Retarded Citizens<br>Bill Kunkel, Pres.<br>319 Hi-Vue Park, Rt. 6                        |
| Boy Scouts of America<br>William Sallee, Scout Exec.<br>1701 No. 9th Ave.                | Golden Agers Club<br>Cecelia Mische, Pres.<br>1761 So. 7th St.                                       | Mrs. Jaycees of St. Cloud<br>Mrs. Thomas Wenner, Pres.<br>5844 Pleasant Lane  | St. Cloud Community Arts Council<br>Dixie Elliot, Pres.<br>212 So. 14th Ave.                                 |
| Business and Professional Women's Club<br>Mrs. Carl J. Scott, Pres.<br>842 No. 28th Ave. | Granite Center Archers, Inc.<br>Rich Prigge, Pres.<br>1010 N. 3rd St., Waite Park                    | National Catholic Society of Foresters<br>Mrs. Louis Poganski, Pres.<br>1321 So. 8th St.  | St. Cloud Country Club<br>Bill Holes, Pres.<br>1610 Calvary Court  |
| Camp Fire Girls<br>Mrs. Don Henckmeyer, Pres.<br>913 S.E. 8th Ave.                       | Granite Chapter #5<br>Order of the Eastern Star<br>Mrs. William Fox,<br>Worthy Matron<br>Rt. 2, Rice | National Foundation - March of Dimes<br>Stearns County Chapter<br>Mrs. Vernon Zenner,<br>Chapter Chairperson<br>1619 So. 8th Ave. | St. Cloud Court #404<br>Catholic Order of Foresters<br>George Rosenberger, Chief Ranger<br>912 So. 12th Ave. |
| Central Minnesota Epilepsy Foundation<br>Beverly Graf, Pres.<br>707 No. 27th Ave.        | Granite City Toastmasters<br>Arden Gall, Pres.<br>515 No. Highway 10                                 | National Secretaries Assn. Quarry Chapter<br>Kathryn Wilke, Pres.<br>2222 No. 8th St.   | St. Cloud Flower & Garden Club<br>Mrs. Kenneth Pfuhl, Pres.<br>1290 No. 12th Ave.                            |
| Central Minnesota Gun Club<br>Roger Berg, Pres.<br>314 S.E. 16th Ave.                    | Gray Lady Corporation, A.R.C.<br>Hazel Schreiber, Chairperson<br>924 So. 12th Ave.                   | Newcomers Club<br>Mrs. James Leigh, City Hostess, Bel Clare Acres<br>Eileen Willemsen, Pres.<br>1629 Calvary Hill Lane.           | St. Cloud Hospital Women's Auxiliary<br>Mrs. Jerry Weyrens, Pres.<br>19 Highbanks Place                      |
| Chapter AJ of PEO<br>Mrs. Vernon Mork, Pres.<br>1557 S.E. 9th Ave.                       | Hadassah<br>Mrs. Fred Phillips, Pres.<br>1111 No. 22nd Ave.  | Parents Without Partners<br>Kathy Steinbach, Pres.<br>1609 So. 13th Ave.  | St. Cloud Metro Lions<br>Rev. Marv Kohlman, Pres.,<br>Pastor, St. Cloud State College                        |
| Chapter BG of PEO<br>Mrs. Robert Becker, Pres.<br>320 So. 3rd Ave.                       | Jaycees<br>Rich Kinzer, Pres.<br>14 No. 9th Ave.   | Rebekah Lodge (Ursala)<br>Carrie Terwey, Nobel Grand<br>54 No. 4th Ave.   | St. Cloud Reading Room Society<br>Mrs. Max Landy, Pres.<br>1216 Riverside Drive                              |
| Chapter DT of PEO<br>Mrs. John Kasper, Pres.<br>Rt. 5                                    | Kiwanis Club of St. Cloud<br>Sam Wenstrom, Pres.<br>301 So. 3rd Ave.                                 | Red Cross Chapter-County<br>Rev. Frank Ebner, Chairperson<br>Sartell  | St. Cloud Safety Council<br>Theresa Peterson, Pres.<br>215 No. 11th Ave.                                     |
| City Library Board<br>Fred Petters, Pres.<br>556 No. 17th St.                            | Knights of Columbus - Bishop Zardetti Council<br>Ralph Vogel, Grand Knight<br>107 No. 32nd Ave.      | Rotary<br>James Marmas, Pres.<br>1747 Woodland Road   | St. Cloud Senior Citizens<br>Julia Hannig, Pres.<br>1032 No. 22nd Ave.                                       |
| Community Wild Life Club<br>Erving Bohm, Pres.<br>1554 S.E. 8th Ave.                     | Knights of Columbus - 4th Degree<br>Dan E. Murphy, Head Navigator<br>822 St. Germain                 | St. Cloud AFL-CIO Trades & Labor Assembly<br>Roger Juaire, Pres.<br>1903 No. 4th St.  | St. Cloud Shrine Club of Central Minnesota<br>Howard Hornbrook, Pres.<br>Rt. 5                               |
| Daughters of the American Revolution<br>Mrs. John Benson, Regent<br>Rt. 1, County Rd. 66 | Knights of Columbus - St. Cloud Council<br>Paul Steinkopf, Grand Knight<br>1121 No. 22nd Ave.        | St. Cloud American Federation of Musicians<br>William E. Bach, Pres.<br>1616 No. 3rd St.  | St. Cloud Toastmistress Club<br>Mrs. Ted Paycheck, Pres.<br>1310 Cooper Ave. So.                             |
| Daughters of Isabella<br>Mrs. Loren Fowler, Regent<br>813 So. 13th Ave.                  | Ladies Auxiliary of Ancient Hibernians<br>Mrs. Charles Schreiber, Pres.<br>924 So. 12th Ave.         |   |  |
| Disabled American Veterans<br>Joseph Schirmers, Commander<br>527 S.E. 2nd Ave.           |  |   |  |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| Evolution Army<br>Mr. Richard Corliss,<br>Chairperson<br>1729 So. 13th Ave. | Sow and Gro Garden Club<br>Mrs. Gladys Lorenz, Pres.<br>1221 So. 16th St.   | United Cerebral Palsy of<br>Central Minnesota<br>Beverly Webb, Pres.<br>Rt. 2                       | Veterans of Foreign Wars, East<br>Side VFW Auxiliary Post #444<br>Mrs. Stanley Jungels, Pres.<br>1405 1/2 No. 1st St. |
| Green Club of St. Cloud<br>Al Zylla, Pres.<br>2151 Roosevelt Rd.            | Sports, Inc.<br>Nick Chanaka, Pres.<br>713 So. 15th Ave.                    | Veterans of Foreign Wars<br>Post #428<br>Clarence "Pat" Schaefer,<br>Commander<br>444 No. 33rd Ave. | Welcome Wagon International<br>Helen Tingblad, City Manager<br>632 No. 6th Ave.                                       |
| Sertoma Club<br>John Quinlivan, Pres.<br>Tilden Woods                       | Stearns County Historical Society<br>Ed Zapp, Jr., Pres.<br>717 St. Germain | Veterans of Foreign Wars<br>Auxiliary #428<br>Mrs. Frances Reimer, Pres.<br>1507 No. 2nd St.        | Women of the Moose<br>Mrs. Richard Doroff, Senior<br>Regent<br>Rt. 7  |
| Sons of Norway<br>Talleiv Vollen, Pres<br>13 Michael Court                  | Sweet Adelines<br>Clarie Ann Stock, Pres.<br>1325 No. 11th Ave.             | Veterans of Foreign Wars,<br>East Side Post #4847<br>Del Henning, Commander<br>1003 So. 13th St.    | YMCA<br>Donald Ritchie, Pres.<br>37 No. 28th Ave.   |
| Sorosis Club<br>Mrs. R.T. Antil, Pres.<br>233 Danora Place                  | Twentieth Century Club<br>Mrs. Fred Haverland, Pres.<br>1024 So. 7th Ave.   |   | Zonta Club<br>Rachel Veaser, Pres.<br>326 So. 2nd Ave., Sauk Rapids   |

## St. Cloud Community Speakers

(Selected from a directory compiled by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce, 20 Fourth Ave. S., phone 251-2940.)

| <u>Topic</u>   | <u>Speaker</u>        | <u>Institution</u>          | <u>Phone</u>      |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Agricultural Lending                                 | Mike Leonard          | 1st American National Bank  | 251-3300          |
| Arabs in Israel                                      | Khalil Nakhleh        | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| A Rabbi At St. John's                                | Rabbi Nahum Schulman  | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Architecture--What Is It?                            | David Remely          | Wemlinger-Remely Architects | 253-2100          |
| Art and Society                                      | Sela Petheo           | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Auto, Life, Health and Business Insurance            | Arne Pokela           | State Farm Insurance        | 252-3600          |
| Banking  | Gene Kappel           | 1st American National Bank  | 251-3300          |
| Blood Banking, Hepatitis                             | Kenneth Williamson    | St. Cloud Hospital          | (Ext.134)251-2700 |
| Conciliation Court                                   | Judge Lloyd Stein     | County Court System         | 252-2154          |
| Consumer Relations                                   | Mary Weyrens          | Chamber of Commerce         | 251-9177          |
| Crank Calls, Competition, Communications             | The Town Talkers      | NW Bell Telephone           | 252-1060          |
| The Credit Generation                                | Richard Egerman       | Credit Bureau of St. Cloud  | 252-4800          |
| Death and Dying                                      | Kieran Nolan          | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Economics--Our Money Market                          | Del Schluchter        | Dain, Kalman & Quail, Inc.  | 251-4213          |
| The Energy Crisis                                    | Rev. Kenneth Beck     | 1st United Methodist Church | 251-0804          |
| Food Retailing, Metro Government                     | Bob Coborn            | Coborn's, Inc.              | 251-0484          |
| Homes for Today and Tomorrow                         | Mary Ives             | Sherwood Homes              | 252-5452          |
| Hospital Public Relations                            | Jeff Blair            | St. Cloud Hospital          | 251-2700          |
| Immigration Rules for Students                       | Tom Smith             | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Life Insurance                                       | Gene Storms, CLU      | N.W. Mutual Life Insurance  | 251-6711          |
| Local Crafts and Arts                                | Anna Marie Craik      | Potpourri                   | 253-6141          |
| Manuscript Handwriting and Illumination              | Julian Plante         | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| McDonald's Food Industry                             | Richard Sippel        | McDonald's Restaurants      | 252-8361          |
| Meeting College Costs                                | Paul Fitt             | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Personnel & Labor Relations                          | Ray Gorcyca           | DeZurik Corporation         | 251-0221          |
| Profile of Johnny Freshman                           | William Van Cleve     | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Profit, The Free Enterprise System                   | Carl Nielsen          | Dairy Craft, Inc.           | 252-8200          |
| Religion, Psychology, Faith and Life                 | Rev. Richard Vangerud | Bethlehem Lutheran Church   | 251-8356          |
| Response to a Challenge                              | Jim Smith             | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Retired Senior Volunteer Program-RSVP                | SallyJo Houkom        | RSVP                        | 252-0543          |
| Sexual Energy Crisis                                 | Robert Joyce          | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Traveling in Europe                                  | Rev. Robert Anderson  | United Church of Christ     | 251-6289          |
| Transactional Psychology                             | Norman James          | St. John's University       | 363-2593          |
| Trusts, Wills, Estates                               | Karl Weiler           | St. Cloud National Bank     | 251-4400          |
| United Way   | Herbert Bowe          | United Way                  | 252-0227          |
| Urban Renewal, Vocational Education,<br>Big Brothers | Greg Rolek            | St. Cloud Business College  | 251-5600          |
| Vocational Education                                 | Warren Hutchens       | Area Vocational Institute   | 252-0101          |
| Vocational Education                                 | Jim McConnell         | St. Cloud Business College  | 251-5600          |
| Wills, Trusts, Estates, Retirement Plans             | Douglas Holzkamp      | 1st American National Bank  | 251-3300          |

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 4, 1974

Faculty Members Earn Ph.D.'s--Ten returning faculty members have earned doctorates since last fall. They are: Howard Bird, mathematics, from Kansas State University; Arthur Grachek, speech communications, Wayne State University; Richard Dendinger, chemistry, South Dakota State University; Keith Kennedy, chemistry, University of Iowa; Eleanor Simpson, interdisciplinary studies, University of Minnesota; Donald Trummel, mathematics, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale; Reginald Rezac, accounting, University of Northern Colorado; Ronald Carlson, accounting, University of Wisconsin; Dennis Layne, music, University of Southern California; and David Rydberg, learning resources, University of Arizona.

Delicatessen Opens in Atwood--The Atwood Deli is now open for business, according to Gary Bartlett, director of Atwood Center. Located on the main floor of Atwood just north of the main desk, the Deli will feature meats, cheeses, salads, breads, donuts and other bakery items and much more, all very reasonably priced, Bartlett said. The Deli will be open from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Belated Reminder: Summer Hours Have Ended--Summer office hours officially ended last Friday. Campus offices are open 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays during the academic year.

LRC Hours Set for 1974-75--The Learning Resources Center will be open this year from 7:45 a.m. to 11 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 7:45 a.m. to 4 p.m. Friday; 9:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday and 3 to 10:30 p.m. Sunday.

MMSC Needs VP for Admin. Services--Minnesota Metropolitan State College is seeking candidates for Vice President for Administrative Services. Salary: \$24,500 to \$28,000. The vice president is the chief fiscal and community relations officer at the college, responsible for planning, recruiting and evaluating personnel and formulating policies in these areas. Competence in budget development and administration, accounting, purchasing, personnel management, fund raising, news and publications and external relations desired. Candidates should have held major administrative positions with duties in most of these areas. Experience need not be in educational institution. Advanced degrees also accepted as evidence of competence. Apply by Sept. 15 to Carol A. Magee, Office of the President.

Faculty Professional Activities--Dr. Floyd Perry, director of student teaching and Erma Sentz, instructor in student teaching, conducted a program on teacher evaluation at the annual two day training session for Minneapolis public school administrators held at St. John's University in August... "The Supervision of Clinical Experiences in Teacher Education," a book coedited by Dr. Floyd Perry and Dr. James Johnson, a former student teaching supervisor at SCSC, was published this summer by the Kendall/Hall Publishing Co., Dubuque, Iowa. Designed for college supervisors and public school supervising teachers or administrators working with student teachers, the book includes source material and selected readings from various education journals. Dr. Johnson is currently director of clinical experiences at Northern Illinois University.

Football in Sept.--The Huskies' schedule for Sept. is: Sept. 7, at St. Thomas College; Sept. 14, St. John's University at Selke Field; Sept. 21, Michigan Tech at Selke Field; and Sept. 28 at the University of Minnesota, Duluth. Game times: 1:30 p.m. except the Duluth game which begins at 7:30 p.m.

Blues Concert at Atwood--The Atwood Board of Governors will sponsor a concert featuring the Chicago Daily Blues Band at 8 p.m. Thursday, Sept. 12, in the Atwood Center Ballroom. The concert is free and open to the public.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 6, 1974

Care to Say a Few Words?--The Information Services office is soliciting one-paragraph written statements from faculty describing the character of St. Cloud State College or summarizing what the college means to them. These statements will be used in publications and orientation sessions for prospective students and new students and their parents. The object is to present a broader view of the college than can be provided by a single spokesman. Please send your statement to Information Services, WH 204.

Parking Reminders--Permits are now required for parking on designated campus lots. Car doors should be locked and windows rolled up to keep permits secure. If you invite visitors to campus, you may obtain visitor parking permits at Auxiliary Services, Whitney House basement.

Hours Set for Atwood Center--Atwood Center will be open this year from 7 a.m. to 11 p.m. Monday through Friday; 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. Saturday; and 10 a.m. to 11 p.m. Sunday. Food service hours are: The Snack Bar--7 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday; 9 a.m. to 9:30 p.m. Saturday; and 2 to 10:30 p.m. Sunday...The Valhalla Room--7:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday... The Deli--10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

Black Hills State Needs V.P.--Black Hills State College, Spearfish, SD, is seeking applicants and nominations for the position of Vice President for Academic Affairs. Doctorate required. Successful college teaching and administrative experience desired. Apply by October 15 to Dr. Arthur Prosper, Chairman-Search Committee, Office of the President, 1200 University, 57783.

Holmgren and Farrah Attend Academic Fair--Drs. Marvin Holmgren, educational administration, and George Farrah, elementary education, participated in the 1974 Academic Fair Aug. 3 through 8 at the Bald Eagle Center on Lydick Lake near Bemidji. The fair is an annual conference for educational administrators. Dr. Holmgren served as the official St. Cloud State College representative. Both Drs. Holmgren and Farrah presented papers at the conference.

Activity Cards Available--Activity cards are now available to faculty and staff, according to Brent Steele, director of student activities. Tickets are \$1 and are on sale at the post office in Stewart Hall. The cards may be used for admittance to many activities on campus... A new ticket admission policy for athletic events, established last spring by the Student Activities Committee, goes into effect at next week's home football opener against St. John's University at Selke field. All faculty and staff activity card holders will be admitted for 50 cents at each home football and basketball game.

Enrollment for Group Insurance Set--New faculty members should stop by the Sauk Room in Atwood Center anytime between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. Wednesday or Thursday (Sept. 11 and 12) to enroll in group hospital-medical-life insurance. Agents from the Ochs Agency, which represents Blue Cross-Blue Shield, will be on hand. In addition, the agents will be available to help any faculty member who has problems with or questions about group insurance.

Don't Forget The Picnic Monday--Today is the last day to buy tickets to the Tri-College/Community Picnic Monday (Sept. 9) at 5:30 p.m. in Wilson Park. The St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce sponsors the event each year for faculty and staff and their spouses or guests from SCSC, St. John's University and the College of St. Benedict. Tickets, \$1.50 per person, may be purchased until 3 p.m. today at these locations: B-118 Education Building, Ruth Schutz; 200 Halenbeck Hall, Linda Studniski; 118 Stewart Hall, Marilee Barrette; 117 Atwood Center, Shirley Pfeiler; 102 Centennial Hall, Janice Pietron and Patricia Seitz; and 203 Whitney House, Ellen Youngberg.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

September 9, 1974  
INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Employees Choose Union Representation--By a one-vote margin, clerical, technical and professional employees at St. Cloud State College have chosen union representation. In an election Thursday (Sept. 5), 66 employees voted to be represented by Council 6 of the Minnesota State Employees Union, AFSCME, AFL-CIO. Sixty-five employees voted for no representation. William Radovich, vice president for administrative affairs, said the State Bureau of Mediation Services is expected to certify the election results within the next few days. The college and the union will then seek agreement on a contract. Not included in the election were faculty, students, certain supervisory, confidential and administrative employees or other employees already covered by union contract. The question on the ballot was: "Do you want the Minnesota State Employees Union, AFSCME, Council 6, AFL-CIO, as your exclusive representative for the purpose of negotiating with the governmental agency that employs you regarding conditions of employment?" Radovich said 178 employees were eligible to vote in the election as of July 16. Clerical, technical and professional employees at two other Minnesota state colleges--Mankato and Bemidji--had previously voted for union representation.

To Be Announced--Faculty members are requested by Information Services to remind students that they have an opportunity next week to verify or correct information regarding their home address, college address and telephone number. Computer printouts listing this information for all students will be posted in Atwood Center Ballroom from noon to 4:30p.m. Monday, Sept. 16, and from 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Tuesday through Thursday, Sept. 17-19. Student address and telephone information not changed by this procedure will be assumed to be correct for the College Directory and official college mailings. Students who change their address or phone number after Sept. 19 should fill out a change of address form at Admissions and Records.

Art Happening This Week--Seattle painter and sculptor Robert Maki will be on campus this week (Sept. 9 through 13) to construct a large sculpture for the new Kiehle Visual Art Center. Everyone is invited to stop by the Kiehle Sculpture Court and Woodshop to watch and talk with Maki and his student assistants. The completed sculpture will be on exhibit in the Art Gallery through Sept. 26. Maki will also present a gallery talk and slide show of his works at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 11) in the gallery, a reception will follow the talk. All events, co-sponsored by the art department and student activities, are free and open to the public.

Printing Services Has New Director--Dan Cook has been appointed director of printing services, effective Sept. 1. Cook, a native of Minneapolis, graduated from the University of Wisconsin-Stout. He taught graphic arts and photography last year at a high school in Rochester, N.Y., and is currently a master's candidate at Stout.

Art Dept. Moves to Kiehle--Have you had trouble getting in touch with someone from the art department lately? Well, they've all moved into their new facilities at Kiehle Visual Art Center. Here are the new phone extension and room numbers:

Dean H. B. Menagh, 3093, KVAC-111  
James Roy, Chairman, 4283, KVAC-101  
Joseph Aiken, Sculpture, 4244, KVAC-G04  
Frank Alhelm, Art Ed., 4180, KVAC-109  
Catherine Beck, Humanities/Theory, 4108  
KVAC-G16  
David Brown, Painting, 4106, KVAC-208  
Rena Coen, Art History, 4230, KVAC-G15  
William Ellingson, Printmaking, 4245,  
KVAC-202

Lee Gutteter, Art Ed./Crafts, 4198,  
KVAC-106A  
Laurie Halberg, Ceramics, 4239, KVAC-G02  
Gerald Korte, Art Ed./Watercolor, 2232,  
KVAC-110  
Eriks Rudans, Glassblowing/3-D Design,  
4243, KVAC-G07  
Ted Sherarts, Humanities/Photog., KVAC-204E  
Merle Sykora, Weaving/Art Ed., 4105,  
KVAC-105A  
Leland Wallin, Drawing, 4107, KVAC-207



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 11, 1974

MSCS Affirmative Action Director Appointed--Charles W. Breese of East Orange, N.J., has been appointed affirmative action director of the Minnesota State College System effective September 23, according to Chancellor Mitau. Breese, 40, presently a program analyst with the Newark Department of Welfare, received a B.S. degree in psychology from Morgan State College in Baltimore and attended the University of Illinois graduate school of business administration. He has served as consultant and fund raiser for Opportunities Industrialization Center, Inc., Patterson, N.J.; community relations director of the College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey; and district executive of the Baltimore Area Council, Boy Scouts of America. As affirmative action director, Breese will be responsible for implementing the system's affirmative action plan, designed to provide equal employment opportunity for women and minorities. "Mr. Breese has the kind of experience in the civil rights and human relations fields which are urgently needed to move the state college system positively toward implementation of our program," Chancellor Mitau said. "The State College Board, the presidents of our colleges, and I are deeply committed to the advancement of affirmative action and we are anxious to get on with the job." Breese was the consensus candidate of a Citizens Advisory Committee established by the chancellor to assist in the selection process. Members of the committee were Harry Davis, vice president, Minneapolis Star and Tribune Co., Dr. George Berry, St. Paul; Mary Phillips, St. Paul; Judy Hamilton, HECC; Dr. Roland Dille, president, Moorhead State College; Dr. Catherine Tisinger, Minnesota Metropolitan State College; Kathy Herring, Mankato State College; and Elwin Benton, executive director of the Minnesota Indian Affairs Commission.

Reminder: Gilbert Has Information on Danforths--Paul Gilbert, academic affairs, is the college's liaison officer for information on Danforth Fellowships. Faculty members may now recommend students to Gilbert for graduate fellowships beginning in the fall of 1975 or students may themselves contact Gilbert. Danforths are designed for students seeking careers in college teaching. Stipends are based on individual need but may not exceed \$2,025 per academic year for single students and \$2,200 for married students, plus dependency allowances for children and required tuition and fees. Deadline for nomination by Gilbert is November 20. Approximately 100 Danforths will be awarded nationally next March.

Correction to General and Graduate Bulletins--Dr. George Farrah is incorrectly listed as "Professor of Elementary Education" in the faculty sections of both the General and Graduate Bulletins for 1974-75. Dr. Farrah is Professor of Educational Administration.

Sykora Prints on Display in Minneapolis--A series of prints by Merle Sykora, art, are currently on display at the Gallery 118 in Minneapolis. The prints, titled "Ambiguity," were produced by what Sykora describes as a photographic silk screen process developed by him and William Ellingson. The work was supported by a grant from the Ben and Abbey Gray Foundation. The prints will also be exhibited Nov. 6 through 26 at Rochester Community College.

KKK Director to Speak Here--David Duke, national director of the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, will speak at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Sept. 18) in Halenbeck Hall. Duke's talk, titled "The Relevance of the KKK to America," is sponsored by the Major Events Council. It is free and open to the public.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 13, 1974

First Words From Denmark--Don Sikkink, resident director of the Denmark program this year, and 84 students arrived in Aalborg safely and with minimum hassles, according to Sikkink's first report... "The bus ride (from St. Cloud to Chicago) was long, the plane trip late, but good and student tolerance high... The welcome (in Aalborg) arranged by the Tourist Bureau was sensational--band, welcoming banner, flag and speech. The kids couldn't believe it and Steve Monson (student from Annandale, MN) was so stunned he forgot to get off the train. Fortunately he pulled the cord and got out. We got headlines on that in the local paper and great photo coverage... Hotel (Kong Frederic, leased for the program this year) is old and run down but better than I expected... Faculty housing is not what we show on the blueprint but ok...language training has started and is going well...more later."

Lundquist Publishes Book--"Theodore Dreiser," a book by Dr. James Lundquist, associate professor of English, was recently published by Frederick Ungar Publishing in New York. A survey of the life and works of one of America's most controversial writers ("Sister Carrie" and "An American Tragedy"), the book is described on the cover as a "new assessment of the man who is said to have left American literature as changed as Darwin left biology." Another book by Lundquist, "Sinclair Lewis," was published by Ungar last year.

Delicatessen Grand Opening Next Week--The new Atwood Delicatessen Bake Shop will celebrate its grand opening next week (Sept. 16-20), according to Gary Bartlett, Atwood Center director. Ribbon cutting ceremonies are scheduled for 10 a.m. Monday (Sept. 16), many grand opening specials will be offered throughout the week and drawings will be held at the end of the week for some grand prizes.

No Sack Lunches in Valhalla Room--Faculty and staff members should observe the long-standing policy prohibiting sack lunches in the Valhalla Room at Atwood Center, according to Bill Kramer, ARA food service director, and Gary Bartlett, Atwood Center director. Everyone is encouraged, however, to use any other area of the snack bar for this purpose.

KCMT Airs Two Student Documentaries--KCMT-TV in Alexandria aired two documentary films last Sunday (Sept. 8). The films were produced by advanced cinematography students of Richard Reeder, mass communications and learning resources. They are titled "The Cold Spring Brewery" and "Theatre L'Homme Dieu."

New Policy from Business Office--The business office has a new policy for the authorization of payment for goods received, according to Nick LaFontaine, business manager. In the past, the business office sent a copy of the invoice to the individual who ordered equipment and asked for authorization to pay the vendor. This has sometimes caused significant delays in the payment process. From now on, when goods are delivered to the department that ordered them, someone will be required to sign the receiving copy. The department will then have five working days from the date the receiving copy is signed to notify Fran Neidermeier in the business office to withhold payment if the goods are unfit for use. If no such notification is received by the business office, payment will be made when the invoice is received from the vendor.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 17, 1974

Common Cause Speaker Here Wednesday--Ruth Saxe, national director of field operations for Common Cause, will be on the campus Wednesday (Sept. 18) to describe the work of the non-partisan "people's lobby." Her appearance is sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors. Saxe will provide information and answer questions about the 300,000-member organization between 2 and 4 p.m. in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center. Students, faculty and staff are invited. Coffee will be served. A native of Fergus Falls, Saxe holds two degrees from the University of Chicago. She coordinates the lobbying and organizational activities of Common Cause members in congressional districts and states. She has had previous experience as a teacher and Peace Corps recruiter.

United Way Campaign Will Begin Monday--The 1974-75 United Way Campaign will begin on campus Monday (Sept. 23), according to Keith Rauch, admissions and records, and Ludmila Voelker, English. Rauch and Voelker are in charge of the campus-wide campaign this year. In charge of the faculty portion of this year's campus drive are Melvin Williams, management and finance, and Delores Whitlock, health, physical education and recreation. "We have not established a campus goal this year," Rauch said. "Instead, we are asking each individual to establish his or her own goal." Contributions can be made in one of three ways: payroll deduction, cash contributions and direct billing by the United Way. Each faculty member will be contacted sometime after Sept. 23, Rauch explained, by their department's solicitor. The solicitor will be able to answer any questions regarding the three methods of contributing and the work of the United Way. The St. Cloud Area United Way goal for 1974-75 is \$407,000. Proceeds from the campaign will be used to help finance 26 social service agencies.

Reminder: Faculty members are requested by Information Services to remind students that they have an opportunity this week to verify or correct information regarding their home address, college address and telephone number. Computer printouts listing this information for all students will be posted in Atwood Center Ballroom from 9 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Tuesday through Thursday, Sept. 17-19. Student address and telephone information not changed by this procedure will be assumed to be correct for the College Directory and official college mailings. Students who change their address or phone number after Sept. 19 should fill out a change of address form at Admissions and Records.

East Asian Studies Needs Resources--From William Nunn, coordinator of the East Asian Studies Program: "It has been three years since we have made a survey of campus resources for our East Asian Studies Program. If any faculty member is interested in making a contribution to the program through his or her department or as an individual, they should let me know." Nunn can be reached at 2056.

## Faculty Organization Officers for 1974-75:

### AAUP

Pres: Alan Phillips  
VP: David Carlson  
Sec: Jonathan Lawson  
Treas: Eleanor Simpson

### FA

Pres: Ivan Watkins  
VP: Leland Batdorf  
Sec: Ludmila Voelker  
Treas: Vernon Leitch  
IFPC Reps: Allen Brink  
and Frances Bleick

### MFT

Pres: Alauddin Samarrai  
VP: William Langen  
Sec: Philip Kohlenberg  
Treas: Guy Levilain  
Editor: Charles Eckroth  
Chair, Committee on Political  
Education: Reul Fischmann

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 23, 1974

10th Street Bridge Hearing Moved to Atwood Center--The public hearing on the future of the 10th St. bridge previously scheduled for next Thursday (Sept. 26) at the St. Cloud City Hall Annex has been moved to the Atwood Center Ballroom so that more people can attend and be heard. The hearing will start at 8 p.m.

Free Tickets Available to Air Force Band Concert--The U.S. Air Force Band and Singing Sergeants will appear in concert at 8 p.m. Friday, Oct. 4, at Halenbeck Hall. Free tickets are available to faculty and staff at the Atwood Center ticket office between 10 a.m. and 5 p.m. weekdays starting Tuesday (Sept. 24). The concert is sponsored by the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce in cooperation with the college and a group of area business firms.

Performing Artists Series Set--The jazz sounds of Stan Kenton and his orchestra will open the 1974-75 Performing Artists Series at 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 3, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Included in this year's series will be performances by the Continental Theatre Company, Brigham Young University Folk Dancers, Jack Thomas as Mark Twain, Milwaukee Ballet Company, Norman Luboff Choir and the Macalester Trio. Reserved season tickets are now on sale at \$14 for adults and \$10 for community students. Tickets for individual performances are also available. For further information contact the Atwood Center ticket office, 255-2179.

Positions Open--San Jose State University needs a Dean of the School of Applied Sciences and Arts. Doctorate required. Experience in college or university teaching and academic administration required. Salary: \$25,656 to \$31,188. Term of office: six years, renewable. Apply by Nov. 1 to Richard Elefson, Chairman, Selection Committee (ADM 174), San Jose State University, San Jose, Calif. 95192... Metropolitan Community College in Minneapolis needs a Director of Community Services and Special Projects. Responsibilities include developing community and continuing education programs, coordinating federally financed programs and serving as liaison between the college and the community. Salary: \$21,027. Apply by Oct. 11 to Banning Hanscom, Interim President, 50 Willow St., Mpls., 55403.

Layne Appointed Director of Bands--R. Dennis Layne, music, has been appointed director of bands. He has been co-director of bands with Albert Moore and director of the wind and woodwind ensembles since joining the SCSC faculty in 1972. Layne holds a bachelor of science degree from Utah State University, a master of music degree from the University of California at Redlands and a doctorate from the University of Southern California.

Faculty Professional Activities--Neil Thompson, American Studies, presented a paper titled "Minnesota's State Capitol: The Art and Politics of a Public Meeting" at the 125th annual Minnesota Historical Society meeting Friday (Sept. 13) at Fort Snelling. Thompson's book on the Capitol was published this summer... Scott Bryce, mass communications, has been elected to serve a second term as president of the Association of Minnesota Public Educational Radio Stations (AMPERS)... David Reitzel, marketing and general business, participated in a workshop at the American Business Law Association convention in August. He presented papers titled "Educational Process and the Law" and "Behavioral Objectives and the Evaluation of Student Performance"... "Home Range of *Pseudacris triseriata* Tagged with CO 60" by David Kramer, biological sciences, appeared recently in the Journal of Herpetology.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 25, 1974

Louise Johnson To Be Honored By Augsburg--Dr. Louise Johnson, professor of mathematics and assistant dean of the School of Liberal Arts and Sciences, will receive the Augsburg College Distinguished Alumni Award this year. A certificate which reads, "In grateful recognition of dedicated service and outstanding leadership which have notably exemplified the ideals of Augsburg as an institution of Christian Higher Education," will be presented to Johnson at a convocation and luncheon Friday, October 18. Johnson joined the St. Cloud faculty in 1963 and served as chairperson of the Faculty Senate in 1973-74. She received a B.A. degree from Augsburg in 1949 and holds M.A. degrees from Colorado State College and the University of Illinois and an Ed.D. degree from the University of Northern Colorado.

Yearbook Workshop Here This Week--Approximately 350 Minnesota high school juniors, seniors and yearbook advisers will be on campus Thursday (Sept. 26) to participate in the second annual yearbook workshop co-sponsored by mass communications and the American Yearbook Co. of Owatonna. The workshop will include instruction in yearbook layout, design and photography at the Performing Art Center and an adviser session, conducted by Thomas Eveslage, mass communications, at Atwood Center.

Faculty Wives and Women to Meet Sept. 30--Faculty Wives and Women will hold its first general meeting for 1974-75 at 8 p.m. Monday (Sept. 30) at the Mathematics and Science Center. A tour of the Center and a planetarium show by Ben Moore, earth science, has been planned.

Caponi Film To Be Shown Here--"The Granite Trio," a film by Tony Caponi, will be shown four times Wednesday (Oct. 2) in Atwood Center Theatre as part of the St. Cloud Community Arts Council's "Tony Caponi Week" celebration. Caponi, who created the St. Cloud downtown mall sculpture, will be present at the film showings at 9, 10, 11 a.m. and noon.

Workshop on Fast Learners Oct. 4 - 5--A two-day workshop titled "Strategies for Challenging the Fast Learner" will be held 7 to 10 p.m. Friday, Oct. 4, and 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 5, in Atwood Center. The workshop, sponsored by the Minnesota State Department of Education, is designed for teachers and administrators who work with gifted students. Registration fee is \$4.50 which includes materials, coffee and Saturday lunch. The workshop can be taken for one graduate credit. For further information contact Dr. A. H. Schelske, 3023.

Openings in Indianapolis--Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (IUPUI) needs two chairpersons for departments in the School of Liberal Arts--Sociology and Speech/Theatre/Communication. Doctorate, teaching and administrative experience and a sympathetic awareness of the nature and scope of an urban commuter university required. Responsibilities: faculty recruitment and scheduling; initiating and maintaining curriculum for baccalaureate degree and service courses required by other departments; and 6 to 9 hours of classroom teaching each semester. Salary for both positions: \$18,000 - \$21,000. Twelve month appointments. For Sociology apply by Dec. 15 to Search and Screen Committee, Department of Sociology. For Speech/Theatre/Communication apply by Dec. 1 to Dr. Dorothy Webb, Department of Speech/Theatre/Communication. IUPUI is located at 925 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

Bill Cosby and Dave Loggins Will Perform Here--Highlight of this year's homecoming celebration will be a concert with Bill Cosby and Dave Loggins 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 10, in Halenbeck Hall. The concert is sponsored by the Major Events Council. Tickets at \$3.50 per person will go on sale this week at Atwood Center ticket office. Phone reservations will be accepted (255-2179).

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

September 26, 1974

Native Americans to Speak At St. Ben's--A series of five lectures by Native Americans will begin this evening at the College of St. Benedict and will continue every Thursday through Oct. 24. The lectures begin at 8:15 p.m. in Loretta Hall. Speakers are: Sept. 26, Leon Cook, "Tribal Organizations"; Oct. 3, Ron Libertus, "Introduction to Native American Art"; Oct. 10, George Morrisson, "Contemporary Developments in Native American Art"; Oct. 17, Karen Knife Sterner, "Introduction to LaKota Cultures"; and Oct. 24; Chuck Huntington, "Introduction and Reactions to His Film 'Artists and Schools' Which Features His Work."

Tri-College Intercultural Week Planning Meeting--A meeting to plan activities for the Tri-College Intercultural Week will be held at 2 p.m., Friday, Oct. 4, in Room 105, Henritta Academic Building at the College of St. Benedict. Interested faculty members are invited. For further information contact Doug Risberg at 3251.

Art Exhibit--Paintings and drawings by Minneapolis artist Lee Bjorklund will be on display Oct. 8-31 in the Kiehle Visual Art Center Gallery. An open house with the artist will be held at 8 p.m., Monday, Oct. 7, in the Gallery. Bjorklund, art instructor at the Minneapolis College of Art and Design, holds a master of fine arts degree from the University of Minnesota. His works have been exhibited at the Gallery 118 and Walker Art Center in Minneapolis and at the University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire. The Gallery is open to the public 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

Art Exhibit Cancelled--An exhibit of works by New York artist Allan D'Archangelo, previously scheduled to begin Sept. 30 at the Kvac Gallery, has been cancelled.

Faculty Professional Activities--Thomas Eveslage, mass communications, is the author of an article on high school journalism in the September issue of the Minnesota Press, a publication of the Minnesota Newspaper Association. Eveslage also led a panel discussion on "Teaching Mass Media" at the annual Minnesota High School Press Association convention Thursday, Sept. 19, at the University of Minnesota... Richard James, Keith Kennedy and Douglas Magnus of the chemistry department attended the North Central regional meeting of the Association for the Education of Teachers of Science Friday and Saturday, Sept. 20 and 21, in River Falls, Wisc... Emily Hannah, Mary Adams, Susan Wurster and Art Grachek, speech communication, attended the Speech Association of Minnesota conference Saturday, Sept. 21, at the University of Minnesota in St. Paul. Hannah presented a paper on "Student's Rights in the Classroom"; Adams moderated a panel on the teaching of the basic speech course; and Grachek participated in a panel on "Opportunities in Continuing Education"... Julie Andrzejewski, speech communication, wrote an article titled "Grievance Procedures for Sexism in Higher Education" published in the August issue of Bulletin, a publication of the Association of Departments and Administrators in Speech Communication... Norman Clarke, Fordyce Jensen and Dae Lee, learning resources services and library and audiovisual education, attended the West Suburban Audiovisual Communications and Technology meeting and the Legislative Task Force of the Minnesota Library Association meeting Wednesday, Sept. 18, in the Twin Cities... Carl Savage and Lawrence Smelser, learning resources services and library and audiovisual education, and Bob Johnson, computer services, attended the Minnesota Institutional Libraries program Thursday, Sept. 19, in Fairmont... Luther Brown and Tony Schultzenberg, learning resources services and library and audiovisual education, attended the Arrowhead Library Association meeting Thursday, Sept. 19, in Ely. Brown participated in a program on Continuing Education... David G. Rydberg, learning resources services and library and audiovisual education, attended the library committee of the Minnesota Educational Computer Consortium (MECC) meeting Monday, Sept. 23, in St. Paul.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 1, 1974

Marketing Association Meets Oct. 2--The Central Minnesota Marketing Association will hold a dinner meeting 6:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 2) at the St. Cloud Country Club. Featured speaker will be Bert Russick, president of Mid-Continent Surveys in Minneapolis. Anyone interested in attending the meeting and/or joining the association should contact Robin Peterson, marketing and general business, 2057.

Open House--The SCSC Health Service will hold an open house for faculty and staff 2 to 4 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 3).

Phi Delta Kappa Will Meet Oct. 14--The October meeting of the SCSC chapter of Phi Delta Kappa will be held 6 p.m. Monday, Oct. 14, at Caesar's Supper Club, Hwy. 152 South. Khalil Nakhleh of St. John's University will speak on "Arabs in Israel."

SPAN Needs Advisor--The SPAN Organization at SCSC needs a faculty advisor. SPAN, Student Project for Amity among Nations, is a program through which St. Cloud and other Minnesota colleges provide college credit for a summer of work, study and travel abroad. St. Cloud has participated in SPAN since 1947. For further information contact Stan Lewis, biological sciences, 4269.

Menagh is Chairman of Alliance for the Arts--Dean Menagh, School of Fine Arts, is chairman of the board of the Minnesota Alliance for the Arts in Education (MAAE) and recently gave the keynote address at the alliance's conference in Wayzata. Affiliated with the national AAE, the Minnesota Alliance was formed in July of this year to encourage and facilitate art education for all Minnesota students from Kindergarten through Grade 12. Its membership includes the State Department of Education, the State Arts Council, various arts and education organizations and individual educators and artists. Membership is open to anyone without charge. Those interested in joining should contact Menagh at 3093.

Residence Halls Nearly Full This Quarter--In line with a nation-wide student trend back to on-campus living, the eight residence halls at St. Cloud State are filled to 99.25 per cent of capacity. This quarter 2,811 students are living in the residence halls, which can accommodate 2,832.

Faculty Professional Activities--John DeSanto, mass communications, presented a paper on "Copyright Law and the Teacher" at the Speech Association of Minnesota conference Sept. 21 at the University of Minnesota, St. Paul... John Colomy, technology, served as an instructor at a flight instructor recertification seminar sponsored by the Minnesota Department of Agronautics Sept. 17-21 at the St. Paul Downtown Airport.

More Openings--Minnesota Metropolitan State College is seeking candidates for the position of Admissions Counselor to assist in the development and implementation of recruiting and admissions programs. Master's or bachelor's plus 3-4 years experience in administration, counseling or related field required. Salary: \$10,000 minimum for 12 month contract. Apply by Oct. 4 to Elizabeth Shippee, Director of Admissions... Moorhead needs Dean of Business, Industry and Applied Programs to begin next July. Doctorate plus teaching experience required. Business, industrial and/or vocational experience desirable. Salary: \$22,000-\$25,000 for 12 months. Apply by Nov. 15 to Roger G. Hamilton, Chairman, Search Committee... University of North Carolina at Greensboro needs department chairman and professor for Library Education/Instructional Media Program. Doctorate in library science and experience in program development/administration required. Apply to Mary Frances K. Johnson, School of Education, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, 27412.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 7, 1974

This is All-America Homecoming Week--The All-America Homecoming celebration is now underway. Events this week include: Four days of student games beginning today, include canoe races at Wilson Park boat landing; roller skating races at the Skatin' Place and a bicycle race at Lake George. The homecoming concert, featuring Bill Cosby and Dave Loggins, 8 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 10), Halenbeck Hall. Queen coronation, 7:30 p.m. Friday (Oct. 11), Stewart Hall Auditorium. Parade, 10 a.m. Saturday (see page two for parade route); SCS vs. Bemidji, 1:30 p.m. Saturday, Selke Field; Homecoming Dance, 9 p.m. Saturday, Atwood Center Ballroom.

Six Alumni Awards To Be Presented This Year--Two Distinguished Alumni Awards and four Alumni Service Awards will be presented at the 12th Annual Alumni Awards Banquet 6 p.m. Saturday (Oct. 12) in the Birch Room at the Germain Hotel. Tickets are \$7 per person. The public is invited. This year's awards will go to:

## Distinguished Alumni Awards

ARTHUR MORGAN, who attended St. Cloud State College (then State Normal School at St. Cloud) in 1896, lives in the small Ohio community of Yellow Springs, a town he helped revitalize. In recent years he has devoted his energies to human development in small communities. As a young engineer, he drafted a new water control code for the State of Minnesota and was subsequently hired by six other states to revise their water control laws. He was a member of a group that proposed the League of Nations concept to Woodrow Wilson. As president of Antioch College in Ohio, he built it from a dying institution with 40 students to one of the nation's outstanding liberal arts colleges. Under Morgan's leadership, Antioch achieved a new mixture of liberal education, work experience and social training. A democratic community government composed of students and faculty made and carried out decisions normally left to governing boards and administrators. He was appointed by Franklin Roosevelt to be the first director of the Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA). His most important engineering achievement in the TVA was the Kentucky Dam, built on a site declared impossible by the Army Corps of Engineers and a team of civil engineers. This dam created Kentucky Lake and opened full navigation between the Tennessee River system and the Ohio-Mississippi system. A renowned engineer, educator and Utopian philosopher, Morgan has served as a consultant to numerous state governments and to the governments of Finland, India and Ghana. He has published 20 books in his lifetime and has been awarded five honorary degrees, the most recent an L.L.D. from Brandeis University in 1972.

EMIL BERGER has been an administrator in instructional research and evaluation with the St. Paul Public Schools since 1972. He holds a B.E. degree from St. Cloud State College (1939), an M.A. degree from Northern Colorado University (1947) and a Ph.D. degree from the University of Minnesota (1962). He has taught at high schools in Minnesota and Iowa and was coordinator of the mathematics program in the St. Paul Public Schools from 1960 to 1972. He has taught summer session classes at a number of major colleges and universities, including the University of Minnesota, Johns Hopkins, Temple University in Philadelphia and Columbia University Teachers College. He is a member of numerous state and national professional organizations, including the American Mathematical Society, the National Education Association, Phi Delta Kappa and the Minnesota Academy of Science. He has been president of the Minnesota Council of Teachers of Mathematics (1953-55) and the Mathematics Section of the Minnesota Education Association (1953-55) and vice president of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (1952-53). Berger is the author or co-author of more than 60 textbooks, pamphlets, magazine and yearbook articles and achievement tests for secondary school students.



### Alumni Service Awards

ALICE BINGER holds a bachelor's degree from St. Cloud State College and a master's degree from the University of Minnesota. She currently teaches at South Junior High School in Hopkins, Minn., and is secretary of the Alumni Association Board of Directors. She is also chairperson of Twin Cities alumni gatherings. Past president of the Hopkins League of Women Voters, Binger is currently active in Common Cause, the American Civil Liberties Union and the state DFL party. She is a member of the NEA, the MEA, the Hopkins Education Association and the Minnesota Speech Association. She has served and continues to serve on numerous committees in these associations. In 1969 she was awarded the St. Cloud State College Centennial Recognition Citation.

ARLENE HELGESON received a B.S. degree from St. Cloud State College in 1951. During the 60's she chaired for three years the Facilities Planning Committee for Atwood Center and for two years the Atwood Board of Directors. She was also secretary of the Alumni Association. She served on committees for the college's Centennial celebration, the inauguration of President Charles Graham and May Bowle. She served as advisor to Alpha Xi Delta sorority after being initiated as an honorary member. President of the St. Cloud Community Arts Council for three years, Helgeson was chairperson of the Mall Germain Sculpture Committee and is director and coordinator for "The Granite Trio," a professional educational film about the sculpture. She currently is chairperson of the building and site committee for the Y.M.C.A. building program in St. Cloud and was recently appointed by Lt. Gov. Rudy Perpich to serve on the Minnesota Esthetic Environment Task Force Committee.

HORACE M. MAYO received a B.S. degree in industrial arts and physical education in 1951 and an M.S. degree in education in 1956 from St. Cloud State College. A Life Member of the Alumni Association, Mayo has served on the association's Board of Directors since 1968 and has been vice president since 1970. He has taught in Minneapolis Public Schools since 1956. He has been a high school and college sports official for 26 years and is a member of numerous national and state educational and athletic associations. He received the MEA Distinguished Service Award (1965); the WCCO-Radio Good Neighbor Award (1970); the NEA Outstanding Service Award (1971) and was recognized by the MEA on Horace M. Mayo Day, June 8, 1974.

JOHN H. WEISMANN holds an M.S. degree in student personnel from the University of Southern California. He joined the St. Cloud State College faculty in 1927 and served as Dean of Men for 32 years, longer than anyone else has held that position. His term as dean was interrupted during WW II when he was selected to serve as director of the college's Civilian Pilot Training Program and later the War Service Training Program and the Veteran's Guidance Center at SCSC. He was also active in the National Youth Administration and the Works Progress Administration. After the war, Weismann returned to his position as Dean of Men and remained there until his retirement in 1962. He was named professor emeritus in 1973 by the Minnesota State College Board. He has served as president of the Minnesota Personnel Association, the St. Cloud Board of Education, St. Mary's School Board, the St. Cloud Serra Club and the Tri-County Action Program.

Homecoming Parade Bigger Than Ever--Over 80 units will participate in the homecoming parade 10 a.m. Saturday (Oct. 12). Bands from sixteen high schools around the state will march and compete for three scholarships to SCSC. Special guests will include the 1974 Homecoming Queen; alumni award recipients; and parade marshals J.B. Ekhart and Ben Threinen, the KSTP-TV Friends and Neighbors Team. Parade route: Begins on Riverside Dr. N.E. near Wilson Park, crossing the river on the new bridge. It will continue on the ring road to 8th Ave., then travel west on Germain St. to 10th Ave. Crossing under Division St. to 9th Ave. S., the parade will continue past Lake George to 10th St., then east on 10th St. to Halenbeck Hall.

Alumni To Hold Faculty Coffee Party--Faculty members are invited to stop by the newly decorated Alumni House for a coffee party 9:30 to 11 a.m. Friday (Oct. 11), according to Dick Kisch, alumni director. The party is in honor of retired St. Cloud State College faculty members who will be on campus for the homecoming festivities.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 9, 1974

Large Freshman Class--A total of 2,735 freshmen are enrolled at St. Cloud this fall, the college's largest freshman class in the past four years. President Charles J. Graham considers the increase in freshmen "an encouraging sign." He said the college "appears to have entered a period of stabilized enrollment which will enhance our planning and budgeting." St. Cloud had 2,392 freshmen last fall, 2,277 in 1972 and 2,594 in 1971. A preliminary enrollment count, taken after the tenth day of classes, showed a total of 9,536 students, compared with an estimated 9,870 a year ago at the same time. The total includes full- and part-time students on and off campus. It is expected to be higher when a final count is reported. The full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment for the college is 8,250, down about 1.6 per cent from fall quarter 1973. The FTE count is the number of credit hours students have registered for divided by a credit-hour load of 15. It is the basis for legislative appropriations to the college. The total enrollment includes 8,617 on-campus students, an increase of 15 over last fall. There is a slight decline in transfer students, from 779 to 749.

Atwood Homecoming Hours--During Homecoming weekend (Oct. 12-14) Atwood Center will be open: Saturday (Oct. 12)--Building: 8 a.m.-1 p.m. Snack Bar: 8 a.m.-midnight. Recreation: 11 a.m.-9:45 p.m. Sunday (Oct. 13)--Building: 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Snack Bar: 10:30 a.m.-5 p.m. Recreation: 1-5 p.m. Monday (Oct. 14)-- Building: opens 1 p.m. Snack Bar: opens 3:30 p.m. Recreation: opens 2 p.m.

More Openings--There are several positions open in the state colleges. They are: Bemidji--Instructor in mass communication, news-editorial, print media. Master's in journalism or related area and experience as reporter or editor of newspaper or magazine required. Teaching experience desirable. Apply to Dr. Ronald Gearman, Division of Fine Arts... Advisor and instructor in new criminal justice program. Master's or Ph.D. in either police administration, law enforcement or criminal justice plus experience in law enforcement required. Apply to Dr. Lewis. Division of Behavioral Science. Southwest--Vice President for Academic Affairs. Doctorate plus administrative and faculty experience required. Apply by Oct. 15 to Betty Hawkins, Administrative Assistant to the President.

Assoc. of State College Women To Meet Thurs.--The St. Cloud chapter of the Association of State College Women will meet 3:30 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 11) in the Mississippi Room at Atwood Center. Coffee will be served.

Humanities Week Oct. 15-17--Humanities Week will be held on campus Tuesday through Thursday (Oct. 15-17). Sponsored by the college's humanities departments and campus religious organizations, the three-days events are free and open to the public. Events include: Tuesday--Madrigals, Atwood Center Sunken Lounge, noon; Panel Discussion: Humanities and Mainstreet, Atwood Civic-Penney Room, 3 p.m.; Film/Discussion: "I, Leonardo da Vinci", Newman Terrace, 7 p.m. Wednesday--Symposium: Plato Today, Civic-Penney Room, 11 a.m.; Brass and Ragtime ensembles, Sunken Lounge, noon; Films: "Why Man Creates", "Loneliness and Loving", "Time Is", "Humanities: A Search For Meaning", Newman Terrace, 7 p.m. Thursday--The Humanity of Rhetoric, Civic-Penney Room, 11 a.m.; Lecture/Reading Hour: "But What is This Blue?", Civic-Penney Room, noon; Panel Discussion: Drinking Life and Enjoying It More, Civic-Penney Room, 1 p.m.; Open houses in departments and religious centers for high school students, 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.; Meeting with departments for high school students, Civic-Penney Room, 3 p.m.; Readers Theatre, Atwood Theatre, 7 p.m. and Film: "A Fine Madness", Newman Terrace, 8:30 p.m.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

October 10, 1974

Holiday--Next Monday (Oct. 14) is Columbus Day. College offices will be closed.

Art Works Available--Art works in the Kvac Gallery permanent collection are available on loan for use in college offices, according to Larry Lewis, assistant to the gallery directors. The collection will be on display from 9 a.m. until noon next Wednesday (Oct. 16) in Room G-11 Kiehle Visual Art Center. Departments are invited to send representatives to make selections for their offices at that time.

Infant and Pre-School Swim Class--A swimming class for infants and pre-school children is now being organized on campus, according to Pat Krueger, assistant director of programming at Atwood Center. Interested faculty and staff should contact Krueger at 2202.

Prout Book Published--A book by Robert Prout, criminal justice studies, titled "Meeting Ohio's Law Enforcement Needs Through A Vocational-Technical Curriculum" was published recently by the Ohio State University Press. Designed for criminal justice educators, the book is "a study of all two year academic programs in the country and the role of the police officer tied together to devise a curriculum to meet the role expectations of law enforcement personnel," Prout explained.

Faculty Recital Next Week--Mabeth Gyllstrom, music, will sing soprano selections by Bach, Campra, Berlioz, Sateren and Duke 8 p.m. Thursday (Oct. 17) in the Recital Hall at the Performing Arts Center. Ann Schaffert Miller, music, will accompany Gyllstrom on the piano and harpsichord. The recital is free and open to the public.

Continental Theatre Company Here--The Continental Theatre Company, a national touring company based in Wichita, Kansas, will present three plays next week as part of the Performing Artists Series sponsored by the Major Events Council. Performances will be: Shakespeare's "Comedy of Errors," 8 p.m., Tuesday (Oct. 15) and Tom Jones' "The Fantasticks," 8 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 16). A special musical matinee performance of "Cinderella" will be presented at 2 p.m. Wednesday. All performances will be in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Ticket information: Atwood Center ticket office, 2179.

Faculty Professional Activities--Jerry Mertens, psychology, is president this year of the Minnesota Association for Advancement of Behavior Therapy. His inaugural address to the association Sept. 26 was titled "Towards a Behavioral Analysis of the Critics of a Behavioral Approach or How to get Patients, Staff, Students or Critics to Listen to You Without Wearing A Gorilla Suit," an analysis of such recent critics of behavior therapy as Chomsky, Schrive, Carpenter, McCall, Breger and McGaugh. Copies of the critique and rebuttal are available from Mertens... Richard Reeder, mass communications, is attending a program titled "Medicine and the Media: Toward a Better Understanding" at the Mayo Clinic this weekend... Sherwood Reid, high school and community college relations, attended the 30th Annual National Association of College Admissions Officers convention in New York City Oct. 2-4.

SCSC Featured in WCCO-FM Broadcast--St. Cloud State College will be one of three Minnesota schools to be featured in a WCCO-FM (103) news special 6:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 16). The program, titled "Inflation: Education Adjusts," will examine the effects of inflation on students and institutions through interviews with Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau, college officials, students, bookstore owners, food service operators and housing officials at SCSC, the University of Minnesota and Hamline University.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 15, 1974

President's Club Established--Dr. Roland Stromborg, president of the SCSA Alumni Association, has announced the formation of a President's Club at the college. Purpose of the club, Stromborg said, is to raise private funds to support college projects for which state appropriations are insufficient or may not be used, such as enriching the academic program by bringing visiting lecturers to the campus. In expressing appreciation to the founders of the club, President Charles Graham pointed out that inflation "has created a growing need for additional funds to maintain high quality programs." The club will apply for non-profit corporation status and will be managed by a ten-member board of directors. Charter members of the board are Stromborg, Donald Watkins, Arlen Simi and William Holes. Additional members will be appointed later. President Graham will serve as an ex-officio member of the board. Interested persons may join the club by contributing a gift or grant valued at \$10,000 or by pledging \$1,000 annually for ten years. Formation of the club was announced by Stromborg during the alumni homecoming banquet last Saturday (Oct. 12) at the Germain Hotel. Similar clubs have been organized to benefit other public colleges and universities, including Moorhead State College.

College Receives Rare Books--An 1845 first edition of Charles Dickens' "The Cricket on the Hearth" and "McGuffey's Second Eclectic Reader," published in 1879 were presented to the college by retired faculty member Harvey Waugh at the Alumni Association faculty coffee party Friday (Oct. 11).

Black Historian To Speak At St. John's--Dr. Lerone Bennett Jr., history professor at Northwestern University and senior editor of Ebony Magazine, will speak at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 16) in the St. John's University Science Auditorium. Bennett's appearance is sponsored by the Black Students Union Convocations Committee.

Office Change--Leona Soltis has moved from the President's Office in Whitney House to Institutional Research, Mitchell Hall Basement. All information and inquiries regarding faculty salaries should be sent to Mrs. Soltis at her new location. Phone: 3117.

Faculty Professional Activities--David Ernest, music, will attend the Phi Delta Kappa District IV Conference Oct. 17-19 in Denver... Calvin Gower, Calvin Gruver and Edward Pluth, history, will participate in the 9th Annual Northern Great Plains History Conference in Mankato, Oct. 17-19. Gower will present a paper on "The Struggle of Blacks for Leadership Positions in the Civilian Conservation Corps, 1933-42"; Gruver will chair a session on "Germany in the 20th Century"; and Pluth will present a paper on "POW Employment in Minnesota During WW II."

Missionary To Be Here--Father Herbert Gappa, Maryknoll missionary, will be on campus Nov. 3-8 and will be available to speak to classes. Gappa returned to the U.S. last fall from four years in Tanzania, East Africa, where he worked with the Basukama Tribe. He is considered an expert in the cultural, social and economic development of Third World peoples. Suggested topics for class discussion: The Basakuma Tribe, Cultural Change, The Tribal System and Attempts At National Unity, The Theology of Liberation, A Contemporary Understanding of Missionary Effort and the Emerging Nation of Tanzania. Father Gappa's visit is sponsored by Christians in Cooperation. Those wishing Gappa to speak to their classes should contact Sister Katherine Kraft, Newman Center, 251-3260, by Oct. 25.

Irwin Marquit To Speak Here--Irwin Marquit, University of Minnesota professor and Communist Party candidate for governor, will speak at 4 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 16) in the Civic-Penney Room at Atwood Center. Marquit's visit is sponsored by the Young Worker's Liberation League and is free and open to the public.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES  
October 18, 1974

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

Environmentalist To Speak Here--Preston Cloud, professor emeritus of biogeology and environmental studies at the University of California, Santa Barbara, will speak at 8 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 23) in Room 116 Mathematics Science Center. Former chairman of the department of geology and geophysics at the University of Minnesota, Cloud has also taught at the Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy, Yale and Harvard Universities. He is the author of five books and over 180 scientific papers on various aspects of geology, biogeology and man-resource issues and has served for 16 years as a research biogeologist with the U.S. Geological Survey. Cloud's lecture, titled "The Material Basis of Society," is part of a nation-wide lecture program on Science and Society sponsored by Sigma Xi, the scientific research society of North America. Besides the evening lecture, Cloud will conduct a seminar on "Primitive Earth" 3:30 to 4:30 p.m. in the Math-Science Center planetarium. For further information on the lecture and seminar contact Garry Anderson, earth sciences, 2014.

"School For Scandal" To Be Presented--Richard Brinsley Sheridan's "The School For Scandal" will be presented 8 p.m. Tuesday through Sunday (Oct. 22-27) in Stage I at the Performing Arts Center. The play is directed by Dick Cermele. Tickets are available at the PAC ticket booth.

Feminist To Speak At St. Ben's--Feminist author Elizabeth Janeway will speak at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday (Oct. 23) in the Benedicta Arts Center Auditorium at the College of St. Benedict's. Janeway's talk, titled "Men and Women, Changing Roles in a Changing World," is part of the college's annual induction of new members into Delta Epsilon Sigma, a national scholastic honors society. The public is invited.

Opportunities In Other Places--The library at the University of Alaska in Fairbanks needs a head of media services. Master's degree in communication technology, media, and/or library science with emphasis on media required. Minimum of five years professional experience with at least three years in a supervisory position in a media service unit, some college or university teaching experience required. Salary: Depends on experience and qualifications (Instructor: \$13,620. Asst. Prof: \$19,068. Assoc. Prof: \$24,516.) Apply by Nov. 18 to Sharon M. West, Search Committee, Bio-Medical Library, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, 99701... Learning Resources Service at Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, has an opening for an Instructional Designer to work with the Schools of Agriculture, Engineering and Technical Careers. Master's or doctorate in fields appropriate to instructional design, development, implementation and evaluation required. Teaching experience preferred. Apply with sample of designed instruction, letter and vita by Nov. 15 to Donald L. Winsor, Learning Resources Service, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 62901.

Faculty Professional Activities--Don Otto, English, who teaches a course in applied writing for business, industry and government, spoke Oct. 10 at the Minnesota State Tax Examiners Annual Training Session near Brainerd on "Writing a Government Report"... Milford Johnson, John Gust, Erwin Templin, financial aids, and John Martin, business office, attended the annual fall meeting of the Minnesota Association of Student Financial Aids Officers Sept. 30 and Oct. 1 in Minneapolis. Johnson and Gust also attended the Rocky Mountain regional meeting of Student Financial Aids Officers Oct. 14 and 15.

UMD Med School Director Here--Dr. P. John Leppe, director of the University of Minnesota, Duluth, Medical School, will participate in an open discussion with pre-med students and interested faculty members Monday (Oct. 21) from 4:15 to 8 p.m. in the Watab Room at Atwood Center. Anyone interested in learning about the UMD Medical School is invited to attend.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 23, 1974

Energy Week Nov. 10-16--The St. Cloud Energy Commission will sponsor an area-wide Energy Week Nov. 10-16, according to Cris Kelley, external studies coordinator and member of the commission. Activities during the week include: a state-wide letter-writing campaign by school children urging enforcement of the 55 m.p.h. speed limit, coordinated by students at Apollo high school; guest speakers and an editorial contest in area schools; church discussions Nov. 10 related to energy conservation; and a week-long ride-the-bus campaign. Highlight of the week will be a dinner and discussion at 6 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 12, in the Atwood Center Ballroom. A reservation form for the dinner is attached. "We urge all faculty members to attend," Kelley said, "and hope they will urge students in their classes to participate also."

Monday Is Not A Holiday!--Monday (Oct. 28) is not Veteran's Day! Congress passed special legislation last year re-establishing Nov. 11 as Veteran's Day. The college will be closed on that day, not Oct. 28. College holidays remaining in 1974: Monday, Nov. 11--Veteran's Day. Thursday, Nov. 28--Thanksgiving. Wednesday, Dec. 25--Christmas.

World Congress on Dyslexia Nov. 7-10--The World Congress on Dyslexia, sponsored by The Orton Society in cooperation with the Mayo Clinic, will be held Nov. 7-10 in Rochester, Minn. International authorities will discuss the latest developments in the treatment of this language disability. Registrations will be accepted through Monday (Oct. 28). For further information or to register contact: World Congress on Dylsexia, P.O. Box 1136, Rochester, 55901, or call 507-289-1532.

Positions Open in Colorado--The National Center For Higher Education Management Systems at the Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education in Boulder, Colorado, needs an associate director and three senior staff associates. The associate director is responsible for coordinating projects concerned with developing products for use in institutional planning and management. Three to five years experience in higher education with some experience in institutional planning and management required. Doctorate preferred. Salary: \$24,055-\$37,960. One senior staff associate to analyze and develop procedures designed to improve information for planning and management. Master's plus experience in statistical modeling and data analysis, application of economic principles, use of computers and facilitation of planning and management through use of information required. Salary: \$16,800-\$23,505. Two senior staff associates to develop computer software products, assist institutions in using products and make presentations at formal training sessions. Bachelor's or equivalent experience relating to position required. Salary: \$14,900-\$23,505. Positions funded for one year. Apply to Jean Gribble, Coordinator of Personnel, WICHE, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder 80302.

Faculty Professional Activities--Dean Beresford Menagh, fine arts, spoke on the place of the arts in secondary public education at the Oct. 16 meeting of all St. Paul junior and senior high school principals and staff supervisors... Alan Downes, interdisciplinary studies, and Lee Bouie, Monica Erickson and Tom Segar, campus lab school, attended a workshop on "Alternative Futures in Education" Oct. 17-19 in Chicago... William Nunn, interdisciplinary studies and East Asian studies, gave a slide presentation titled "Japan, A Cooperative Model" at the Oct. 18 meeting of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies in Shakopee. The presentation illustrates the cooperation between Japanese industries and families and is the result of three studies of Japanese villages and industries conducted by Nunn in the last seven years... Louise Johnson, mathematics, spoke on "Functions and Relations--A New Look" at the meeting Oct. 18-20 of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics in Minneapolis. Alyn Dull presided at one of the sessions and Mohammed Bahaudin, Allen Brink, Charles Ernst, James W. Johnson, Robert Johnson, Vernon Leitch, Ernest Stennes, Florence Stennes and Everett Van Akin attended.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

October 24, 1974

Jazz Concert Monday--The Roy Meriwether Jazz Trio will appear in concert at 8 p.m. Monday (Oct. 28) in Atwood Center Ballroom. Meriwether, pianist, composer and arranger, has performed in night clubs throughout the U.S. He was awarded the National Endowment for the Arts Jazz Composition Fellowship and Grant in 1973. His music is a blend of gospel, jazz, rock and blues, with classical elements intertwined. The concert, sponsored by ABOG, is free and open to the public.

Art Exhibit--"Hokey Waves and Mystic Graves: A Study of Scapes," a 13-piece art exhibit by Kingsley Dorholt, will be on display Oct. 25 through Nov. 8 in Atwood Center Gallery Lounge. Oil paintings and laminated wood sculptures are included in the master's thesis exhibit which is coordinated by ABOG.

Speech Festival Tomorrow--Some 200 students from 31 high schools will participate in the 24th annual High School Speech Festival tomorrow (Oct. 25) at the Performing Arts Center. Each school may register up to five students who can compete in one or two events in the speaking and interpretation categories. In addition, ten students will compete in a special event, the hexathlon, in which each student competes in three speaking and three interpretation events. The speaking category includes extemporaneous, persuasive and ~~after-dinner~~ speaking and television broadcasting. Interpretation includes interpretive readings in prose, poetry and dramatic literature and a program on a theme. Contestants will be judged by faculty and advance speech students and winners will receive certificates of merit and trophies. An awards banquet will be held at 5:45 p.m. in Atwood Center Ballroom. President Charles Graham will speak and members of the Reader's Theatre will perform. Participants will then be guests of the theatre department for an evening performance of "The School For Scandal."

Bach Society Chorus At St. Ben's--The Minnesota Bach Society Chorus will appear in concert at 7:30 p.m. Sunday, Nov. 3, in the Benedicta Arts Center auditorium at the College of St. Benedict's. Chorus membership includes professional and non-professional musicians. They have appeared with the Minnesota Orchestra, the St. Paul Chamber Orchestra, the Minneapolis Civic Orchestra and the New Friends of Chamber Music. The program will feature Mozart's "Requiem Mass." Tickets are available at the Benedicta Arts Center ticket office, 363-5777.

Faculty Professional Activities--"We Can Use a Great Deal of Help...", an article by Tom Eveslage, mass communications, appears as a special supplement to the October issue of the Minnesota High School Press Association Newsletter. The article is based on a recent survey of 50 Central Minnesota high school newspaper and yearbook advisers... John Coulter, biology, conducted two sessions at the recent Minnesota Science Teachers meeting in Anoka; is one of six science teachers preparing objectives for the State of Minnesota Assessment of Science for 9, 13 and 17 year olds; will serve on the examining board for the hiring of park naturalists in the Hennepin County Park Reserve's Eastman Nature Center and, along with David Kramer, biology, has received a grant from Rand McNally and Co. to establish a science resource center for Minnesota, North and South Dakota and part of Wisconsin to be located in Room 376 Mathematics-Science Center. In addition to the cash award, Rand McNally has provided the entire Science Curriculum Improvement Study K-6 elementary science materials... Robert Mackert, information service/mass communications, is attending a Midwest Conference of the Society for Photographic Education Oct. 25=27 at Columbia College in Chicago... Ray Rowland, information services, Gary Bartlett, Atwood Center, and William Kramer, food services, were members of a panel at a regional meeting of the National Association of College and University Food Services Oct. 23 at the University of Minnesota-Duluth.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

October 29, 1974

Former Faculty Member Dies--A memorial service for Dr. Fred Archer, former instructor in the SCS business education department, will be conducted Wednesday (Oct. 30) in Chambersburg, Pa. Dr. Archer died Sunday (Oct. 27) at Hershey Medical Center, Hershey, Pa., following brain surgery. Burial will be Saturday (Nov. 2) in Pelham, N.Y. While on the St. Cloud faculty from 1947 to 1956, Dr. Archer served as Faculty Association president and as faculty sponsor for the Business Club. He also was president of the Minnesota Business Education Association. Later in his career he was an editor for Gregg Publishing Company and a professor at Shippensburg State College in Pennsylvania. The family prefers memorials to Holy Trinity Church in Chambersburg or to the Fred Archer Memorial Scholarship Fund at Shippensburg State College, according to his widow, Marguerite, who lives at 330 Overhill Road in Chambersburg (17201).

Intercultural Week Set--The Tri-College Intercultural Week will be held April 22-May 3, 1975. "Cultures in Conflict...Conflict in Cultures" will be this year's theme. Faculty members are invited to submit ideas for activities, speakers, funding sources, to the Intercultural Week Committee which will hold its next meeting Thursday (Oct. 31) at St. John's. Anyone interested may attend the meeting. For further information contact Doug Risberg, human relations, 3251.

Brigham Young Dancers Here--The Brigham Young University American Folk Dancers will perform at SCS 8 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 7, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. Specializing in American ethnic dances, the troupe has made numerous tours in Europe and elsewhere. The dance program is part of the Performing Artists Series sponsored by the Major Events Council. Tickets are available at Atwood Center ticket office, 2179.

Recitals Next Week--The music department will sponsor three recitals next week. Lynn Sauder, organist, will present a Junior Recital 8 p.m. Sunday (Nov. 3) at the First United Methodist Church. Sauder is a bachelor of music candidate at SCS, studying with Charles Echols, music... Patricia Allen, soprano, will present a Guest Recital, 8 p.m. Tuesday (Nov. 5) in the Recital Hall at the Performing Arts Center. Allen is a master of science candidate at Bemidji State College... Pianist Carmen Wilhite, assistant professor of music, will perform selections by Bach and Liszt 8 p.m. Wednesday (Nov. 6) in Stage I at the Performing Arts Center. The recitals are free and open to the public.

Faculty Professional Activities--Orville Schmidt and Homer Williamson, political science, attended the Minnesota Political Science Convention Oct. 12 in Duluth. Williamson spoke on "Career Opportunities for Political Science Majors" at the morning session... William Meissner, English, attended the Poetry Conference for Minnesota Poets in the Schools Program Oct. 12 sponsored by the St. Paul Council of Arts and Science and the Minnesota State Arts Council. Meissner's poem "Talking too long by the River" was published in a recent issue of the Twin Cities Express and two of his photographs have been accepted for publication in Spectrum, a University of Massachusetts publication, and Dacotah Territory, published at Moorhead State College... Dr. James Young and Ramona Yunger, health service, were part of a panel presentation on "Nurse Practitioners in a College Health Setting" at the annual conference of the North Central College Health Association Oct. 24-25 in Duluth. Yunger has assumed the duties of president of the association for 74-75. Also attending the conference were Mary Ann Grether, Lynda Neils and Stephanie Jussila... Raymond Ramquist, learning resources services and library and audiovisual education, has been invited by the National Council on Teacher Education to serve on the visitation team for accreditation at the University of Wisconsin, Platteville next March... Joan Jacobson, Martin Kammermeier, Gerald Powers, Eleanor Patton and Patricia Hopkins, SSPA, attended the fall conference of the Minnesota Speech and Hearing Association Oct. 18 in St. Paul.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 1, 1974

Notice of Meeting--The Subcommittee on State Employees of the Senate Governmental Operations Committee will be on campus from 4 to 6 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 19, in Atwood Center to discuss the concerns of state employees regarding legislation affecting them as employees of the State of Minnesota. In attendance, besides legislators, will be representatives of the Minnesota State Retirement System and the Department of Personnel to inform state employees of the deferred compensation plan which is available to all state employees, both classified and unclassified, and to assist in the discussion. It is the intent of the subcommittee that the information obtained will be beneficial to the state employees and will assist the subcommittee in recommending future legislation.

Institutional Research Has Moved--The Office of Institutional Research has moved from its location in Mitchell Hall basement to the lounge area on the first floor of Lawrence Hall. Telephone extension numbers have not been changed.

PDK To Hear Superintendent--Marvin Maire, superintendent of schools at St. Louis Park, will discuss "Schools in Crisis" at a dinner meeting of the SCS chapter of Phi Delta Kappa at 6 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 12, at Caesar's Supper Club. Maire will describe current problems resulting from declining enrollments, budget cuts and teacher reductions. He will also project future developments. The meeting is open to chapter members and their guests. Douglas Johnson, Campus School, is accepting reservations.

Festival of the Arts Next Week--"Minnesota Harvest," a fall festival of the arts, will be held on campus Monday through Friday (Nov. 4-8). Events are: Monday--Folk music with Jerry Rau, 10-11 a.m. and noon-1 p.m., Sunken Lounge; "Man, The Square Peg," discussion with Minnesota wildlife photographer Les Blacklock, 8 p.m., Atwood Center Theatre. Tuesday--Folk music with Blegen and Sayer, noon-1 p.m., Sunken Lounge; Michael Hennesy, mimist, 2-3:30 p.m., Atwood Center Theatre and 8 p.m., Stage I, Performing Arts Center. Wednesday--Arts and Crafts Sale featuring Minnesota artists, 8 a.m.-8 p.m., Atwood Center (also Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.); Jazz Ensemble, noon-1 p.m., Sunken Lounge; Paul Auguston of "Film In The Cities," 10-11:30 a.m. and 1:30-3 p.m., Atwood Center Little Theatre; William Meissner, poet, 8:30 p.m., Coffeehouse Apocalypse. Thursday--Fiddlers, 11 a.m.-noon and 1-2 p.m., Sunken Lounge; Denise Levertov, poet, 8 p.m., Atwood Center Little Theatre. Friday--Workshop with Denise Levertov, 10 a.m., Riverview; Folk music with Ann Reed, 10-11 a.m. and noon-1 p.m., Sunken Lounge; Photo seminar: "Close-up Photography," 11 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. and "Photographic Tools and Techniques," 1 p.m. and 4 p.m., Civic-Penney Room. The festival is sponsored by the Major Events Council.

Correction--The Brigham Young University American Folk Dancer's performance next Thursday (Nov. 7) will be held in Halenbeck Hall main gym, not Stewart Hall auditorium as was reported in the Oct. 29 Faculty News. The site was changed because the dance troupe needed more floor space on which to perform.

Faculty Professional Activities--David Ernest and Shirley Schrader, music, attended the Minnesota College and University Council of Music meeting Oct. 24-25. As chairman of the SCS music department, Ernest is a member of the Council. Schrader participated as a member of the State of Minnesota Task Force on Certification of Music Teachers... Kent Carlson, David Lahren, Ernest and Florence Stennes, mathematics, attended the fall meeting of the North Central Section of the Mathematics Association of America at Moorhead State College Oct. 26... Bruce Ellis, Arnold Lesikar, Wendell Pou, Donald Trummel and Philip Younger, physics, attended the Minnesota section meeting of the American Association of Physics Teachers Oct. 26 at the University of Minnesota-Duluth. Ellis presented a paper titled "An Electronic Spark Timing Apparatus for Mechanics Experiments."

## SPECIAL NOTICE FROM INFORMATION SERVICES

Memorial Services For Cristine Rehwaldt--Funeral services for Cristine Rehwaldt, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Charles Rehwaldt, chairman of the biology department, will be held tomorrow (Saturday, Nov. 2) at 2 p.m. in Holy Cross Lutheran Church, 430 8th Ave. S. in St. Cloud, with burial at North Star Cemetery. Miss Rehwaldt, a junior in music at SCS, died last evening of injuries received in an automobile accident. Visitation will be after 7 p.m. this evening (Nov. 1) at Benson Funeral Home, 223 E. St. Germain. The family prefers memorials in Cristine's name. Gregory Erickson, son of George Erickson, learning resources and library and audio visual education, was injured in the same accident. Also a junior in music at SCS, he is in stable condition in intensive care at St. Cloud Hospital. The Rehwaldts live at 913 6th Ave. S. and the Ericksons at 803 Kilian Blvd.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

November 6, 1974

Monday is a Holiday!--Monday, Nov. 11, is Veteran's Day--in Minnesota. All state offices, including the college and excluding the University of Minnesota, will be closed. Most of the nation celebrated Veteran's Day the last Monday in October but the Minnesota Legislature moved the observance in this state back to its original date, Nov. 11. Even though it's confusing, have a good day!

Important Conservation Reminders--Energy conservation is still important. Faculty and staff are urged to turn off lights when a room is not in use. If separate switches permit, leave the range of lights nearest the windows turned off during daylight hours. Keep windows and outside doors closed. When driving state vehicles, restrict speeds to 50 mph, plan all trips carefully and travel in groups whenever possible.

Use of State Vehicles--The Office of Administrative Affairs has received several calls in the last few months complaining about the misuse of state vehicles by college personnel, according to Vice President William Radovich. Those who use state vehicles are reminded by Radovich to observe speed limits and restrict use to official business only.

Museum of Man Annual Meeting This Evening--The St. Cloud Museum of Man will hold its annual meeting at 7 p.m. this evening in the Watab-Sauk Room in Atwood Center. Initiated by the anthropology staff at the college, the museum is designed to serve a variety of interests on campus and in the community. Faculty members are invited to attend the meeting to learn about the organization and plans for the museum. For further information contact Evelyn Hatcher, sociology/anthropology, 3127.

Faculty Professional Activities--Six people from SCS attended a meeting of the Association of Minnesota Post-Secondary Educational Institutions Nov. 1 at Lakewood Community College in White Bear Lake. They included President Charles J. Graham; Dean Barry Menagh, Fine Arts; Dean Kenneth Ames, Education; Dean Luther Brown, Learning Resources; Associate Dean David Munger, Student Life and Development, and Information Services Director Ray Rowland. Graham is a member of the association's executive committee. The next meeting, May 2, will be on the St. Cloud campus... A one-man show featuring lithographs, silk screen prints and etchings by Bill Ellingson, art, will open Nov. 22 at the College of Southern Idaho, Twin Falls, and will continue through Dec. 20. Ellingson's work will also be featured in a one-man show at the Stevens Avenue Gallery in Minneapolis Dec. 14 through Jan. 1 and included in the Central Washington State College Invitational Print Show at Ellensburg opening Jan. 3. The invitational includes twenty national printmakers from New York to the West Coast. Locally, Ellingson's recent prints will be on display at Kiehle Visual Arts Center Gallery beginning Jan. 20... Dale Peterson, American Studies, attended a meeting of the North Central Council of Latin Americanists Oct. 11... David Grether, biological sciences, represented the college at the annual meeting of Sigma Xi, the scientific research society of North America, Nov. 1-4, in Fredericksburg, VA; he attended the Lake Superior Biological Conference in Marquette, Mich., in September and has been appointed to another three year term on the board of directors of the Human Genetics League. Grether was nominated as member-at-large and Max Partch, biological sciences, was nominated treasurer of the Minnesota chapter of the Ecological Society of America.

Tri-College Division Meets--Members of the Tri-College Division of the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce attended a luncheon meeting with college representatives and city officials today in the Civic-Penney Room of Atwood Center.

News Letter Attached--The October Minnesota State College System News Letter is attached to this issue of Faculty News.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

November 7, 1974

## President Seeks Legislative Action to Offset Effects of Inflation

President Charles J. Graham has called for action by the 1975 legislature "to correct deficiencies in the Minnesota state colleges' budetary position created by the current inflationary spiral." At a meeting with community representatives on the campus Wednesday (Nov. 6), Graham said the most serious economic impact has been in areas where budget levels were set by the 1973 session of the legislature "before the period of rapid inflation really got underway." These areas include faculty salaries, educational supplies and equipment, fuel and utilities and other regular maintenance and expense categories, the president said. Graham pointed out that new appropriations will not be available until next July 1 "and all signs indicate that inflationary rates will remain high in the interim."

"Minnesota state college salaries have not kept pace with salaries in other educational, business and governmental institutions," Graham told members of the Tri-College Division of the St. Cloud Area Chamber of Commerce. "This lag has hurt faculty morale and has made it difficult for the state colleges to compete for faculty services in certain fields with schools and colleges elsewhere in Minnesota and the Midwest. This is particularly true when we are trying to attract the services of women and minorities," he added. "The consumer price index has risen much faster than faculty salaries the past two years and this difference will no doubt be greater before the next fiscal year begins," the president continued. "The cost of paper used by the college has nearly doubled and fuel prices, in some cases, have risen more than 100 per cent."

Graham said the State College Board has adopted a two-year budget request reflecting an overall increase of 21 per cent in non-salary items. "Salary requests for the state colleges, as for all state agencies, were not included pending the outcome of collective bargaining negotiations," he explained. "The negotiation process has been delayed while questions of unit determination and unit membership have been before the Public Employment Relations Board and Ramsey County District Court. Once these issues are resolved and the faculty can vote on representation, negotiations can be resumed."

"The presidents, chancellor and board are all aware of the impact inflation is having on faculty salaries and on the earning power of all Minnesota residents," Graham said. "The chancellor and board have indicated that if it becomes apparent that negotiations cannot be completed in time for the 1975 legislature to consider a salary increase, the board negotiation team will hold a meet-and-confer session with faculty representatives and make a salary recommendation to the board."

Graham said he is confident that the board, governor and legislative leadership are aware of the colleges' financial problems and that "Minnesota's commitment to its traditionally excellent state colleges and their students will be affirmed in the adoption of a new budget." He also expressed gratitude to legislative representatives from the St. Cloud and central Minnesota area for supporting St. Cloud State College in the past.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 12, 1974

Directories Distributed--A copy of the 1974-75 College Directory is being sent to each faculty and staff member through campus mail. If you do not receive your copy by Friday (Nov. 15), please notify Information Services (3151).

SPAN Needs Faculty Adviser--SPAN, an organization dedicated to study abroad, needs a campus faculty adviser. Interested faculty members should contact Robert Frost, 16 Lawrence Hall (3261) for further information.

Human Relations for Parents to be Offered--An evening course in Human Relations for Parents will be offered winter quarter. Taught by Doug Risberg, director of the human relations program, and Robert Prochnow, associate professor of psychology, the course is designed for parents and prospective parents who are interested in learning how to raise their children to live in a non-racist, non-sexist way. It will be held 6-9 p.m. Mondays beginning Dec. 9 in Room A128, Education Building. Registration will be held 5-6:30 p.m. Dec. 9 in the Herbert Room in Atwood Center. For further information contact Risberg (3251).

Phone Number Change--The phone number for the television-radio services division of learning resources service has been changed from 2084 to 4243 and 4249.

Positions Open--In the state colleges: Moorhead--Dean of Business, Industry and Applied Programs. Earned doctorate and teaching experience in accounting, business administration, business education, industrial education, mass communications or home economics required. Business, industrial and/or vocational experience preferred. Apply by Nov. 15 to Roger G. Hamilton, Chairman, Search Committee. Southwest--Director of Adult and Continuing Education and Summer Sessions. Experience and degree in adult education or related fields required. Apply by Dec. 2 to Arlene Lesewski, Secretary to the Vice President for Public Services and Development. St. Cloud--Teaching position in Criminal Justice Studies Program. Master's degree and appropriate correctional experience required. Doctorate preferred. Appointment begins Fall, 1975. Apply by March 1, 1975 to Robert Prout. Elsewhere: Illinois State University-Normal is seeking applications and nominations for the chief academic officer, Vice President and Provost. Achievement as a scholar and teacher, experience as an academic administrator required. Position available around July 1, 1975. Apply or send nominations by Dec. 2 to Jean Scharfenberg, Hovey 301, Illinois State University-Normal, 61761...The University of Nevada-Las Vegas needs four coaches in Women's Intercollegiate Athletics for tennis, basketball, track and field, and volleyball. Will also teach physical education. Master's in physical education, experience coaching intercollegiate athletics and ability to teach health, recreation, physiology of exercise and sports psychology required. Apply to Barbara A. Quinn, Director, Women's Intercollegiate Athletics, University of Nevada-Las Vegas, 89154.

Faculty Professional Activities--Shirley Schrader, music, has been appointed north central division representative to the Music Educators National Conference Student Member Council. As representative she attended the national meeting Nov. 7-9 in Vienna, VA. The north central division includes Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Nebraska, North and South Dakota, Ohio and Wisconsin... Thomas Abbot, music, participated in the 17th Annual Northern Plains Tri-State Festival of Music Nov. 1-2 at Dickinson State College in Dickinson, N.D. He conducted a clinic on "Each Individual Voice Has a Right to be Itself" and was featured in a concert Nov. 1.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 13, 1974

First B.E.S. Students to Graduate--St. Cloud State College's first three graduates in the new Bachelor of Elective Studies (B.E.S.) program will be among 331 candidates to receive degrees at fall commencement exercises 10:30 a.m. Friday, Nov. 22, in Stewart Hall Auditorium. The commencement speakers, chosen by members of the graduating class, will be Alfred Pabst, management and finance, and Charlotte Benson, a graduating senior in social science. In addition to the B.E.S. degrees, President Charles J. Graham and State College Board member Orrin V. Rinke of Sauk Rapids will confer eight associate in arts, one associate in science, 131 bachelor of arts, 149 bachelor of science, three fifth year, five master of arts, five master of business administration and 26 master of science degrees. Arlene Helgeson, 1951 graduate, will extend greetings from the Alumni Association. Marshalls will be Marie Elsen, assistant professor in learning resources services and library and audiovisual education, and James Roy, professor and chairman of the art department. Music will be provided by pianist Tim Johnson, a student from St. Cloud, and the Brass Ensemble, directed by Albert Moore, music.

Learning Resources Open Meeting Tomorrow--The learning resources committee will hold an open meeting for faculty 3-4 p.m. tomorrow in Room 100 Centennial. Faculty members interested in learning about the services now provided by learning resources services and discussing ways to improve service for faculty and students are invited to attend.

Financial Aids Workshop Here--Thirty financial aids officers and staff members from all Minnesota State Colleges are attending a workshop today in Atwood Center. The purpose of the workshop, sponsored by SCS and the ACT, is to acquaint state college financial aids personnel with the ACT Family Financial Statement. The ACT statement will replace the Parents Confidential Statement next year as the means of determining student financial need.

New Food Services Director Appointed--Thomas Persen, director of dining at Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa, has been appointed director of food services at St. Cloud State College, effective Nov. 18. The appointment was made by ARA Services, the company which provides contract food services for the college. Persen has served as manager of the student union at Mankato State College and was unit manager for ARA at Northland College in Ashland, Wisc. He succeeds Bill Kramer who resigned this month.

SCS Shares In Grant--St. Cloud State College is one of seven central Minnesota schools to receive part of a \$10,000 grant from the Bremer Foundation in St. Paul, according to Milford Johnson, financial aids. The purpose of the grant is to encourage older students to begin or return to college, Johnson said. Anyone over 25 years of age who does not hold a bachelor's degree is eligible for a grant of up to one half of his or her tuition and fees. Other schools participating in the grant are St. John's University, the College of St. Benedict, Brainerd Community College, and the Area Vocational-Technical Institutes at Brainerd, Alexandria and St. Cloud. SCS's share of the grant is \$2,465.

Opening in Wisconsin--The Wisconsin department of public instruction, division of library services in Madison needs an Education Consultant I-Instructional Media and Technology. Master's in audiovisual education, instructional technology or educational media and four years experience in education and eligibility for license to practice as audiovisual director in Wisconsin required. Salary: \$1,357-\$1,507 per month, \$50 raise after six months. Apply by Nov. 15 to Wisconsin State Department of Public Instruction (608) 266-1965.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 14, 1974

Court Rules For Single Bargaining Unit--The Ramsey County District Court ruled Wednesday (Nov. 13) that the faculties at the seven Minnesota state colleges are to bargain as one unit, reversing an earlier ruling by the Public Employment Relations Board that there be campus-by-campus bargaining.

Faculty Wives and Women's Fashion Show Set--Faculty Wives and Women will sponsor a fashion show 10:30 a.m. Saturday, Dec. 7, in the Atwood Center Ballroom. Theme for the show is "Borrowing From The Past." Heirloom garments and jewelry will be featured along with hand sewn items. Tickets, at \$3 per person, are available from Betty Arndts (252-1756) and Phyllis Holubetz (253-2484). Tickets should be purchased by Dec. 2. They will not be available at the door.

Minnesota Center Chorale At St. Ben's--The seventy member Minnesota Center Chorale will present three holiday concerts at the College of St. Benedict's Benedicta Arts Center. The Thanksgiving concert will be at 7:30 p.m. Sunday (Nov. 17). The program includes two works by Vaughan Williams: "Dona Nobis Pacem" and "A Song of Thanksgiving." They will also present two Christmas concerts 3 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 15, and 7:30 p.m. Monday, Dec. 16. The chorale will sing Handel's "Messiah" and the St. John's-St. Benedict's Orchestra will perform Mendelssohn's Symphony No. Five, "The Reformation Symphony." Tickets for each concert are \$2 for adults and \$1 for students. They may be purchased by calling the Benedicta Arts Center, 363-5777.

Opening at the University of Minnesota--The University of Minnesota is seeking applications and nominations for Chief Administrative Officer of Admissions and Records. Responsible for all central admissions, registration and records development, services and planning on the Twin Cities campus and for coordinating same on the four coordinate campuses. Doctorate and substantial administrative experience preferred. Must be available no later than Sept. 15, 1975. Send applications and nominations by Dec. 1 to Valerie Johnson and Gordon Kingley, Chairpersons, Search Committee, 9 Morrill Hall, 55455.

Openings in Other States--Illinois State University-Normal needs a Dean of the Graduate School. Successful teaching and research record and appropriate administrative experience required. Apply to Charles Edwards, Chairman, Search Committee, c/o Secretary of the University, 301 Hovey, Illinois State University-Normal, 61761...Wichita State University needs a Chairperson of the Department of Journalism. Master's in journalism and 5-10 years experience as working journalist required. Teaching and administrative experience preferred. Appointment effective July 1, 1975. Apply with resume to Milton Besser, Chairman, Search Committee, Department of Journalism, Wichita State University, Wichita, Kansas, 67203.

Faculty Professional Activities--Lee Gutteter, art, presented a program on weaving at the Oct. 16 meeting of the American Association of University Women St. Cloud Chapter Arts Group...Wendell Pou, physics, attended the Third Annual Conference on Applications of Small Accelerators Oct. 20-23 in Denton, Texas...Michael Garrity, physics, attended the Fourth Annual Conference of the Neurosciences Oct. 20-23 in St. Louis...Two articles by Rose Reha, business, will be published soon: "Sex Stereotypes and the Secretary" will be in the Dec. issue of the American Vocational Journal and "Organizing the Environment in the Business Communications Course" will be in the Fall, 1974 edition of the Minnesota English Journal.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 18, 1974

Meeting Reminder--The Subcommittee on State Employees of the Senate Governmental Operations Committee will be on campus 4-6 p.m. tomorrow in the Civic-Penney Room at Atwood Center to discuss the concerns of state employees regarding legislation affecting them as employees of the State of Minnesota. Attending will be legislators and representatives of the Minnesota State Retirement System and the Department of Personnel to inform state employees of the deferred compensation plan which is available to all state employees, both classified and unclassified, and to assist in the discussion.

Symposium Proceedings Published--Proceedings of the Symposium on Energy and Society April 26-27 at SCS have been published. Copies are available to faculty members on request to Information Services (3151) although the supply is limited. The publication includes an introduction by Harold Hopkins, biological sciences, and speeches by Stewart Udall, Gilbert Omenn, Michael Morrison, Edward Kormondy, Victor John Yannacone Jr., and Allan Hassinger. The symposium was supported by the National Science Foundation Office of Public Understanding.

Community Education Major Approved For Certification--The Minnesota Department of Education has approved for certification a community education major in the master's degree program in educational administration at St. Cloud State College. The new major is designed for teachers, administrators and other individuals with bachelor's degrees who seek preparation or certification as community education directors, according to James Anderson, chairman of the department of educational administration. The program includes coursework in sociology, educational administration, political science, psychology and speech and internships in community services, adult and continuing education and community relations.

Choral Performances at St. John's and St. Ben's--Three public performances will be held at the College of St. Benedict and St. John's University Saturday (Nov. 23) in conjunction with the American Choral Directors Association State Convention. The CSB-SJU Concert Choir will perform at 9:30 a.m. and the Princeton High School Concert Choir at 1:30 p.m. in the Benedicta Arts Center at St. Benedict's. The St. John's University Men's Chorus will perform a Gregorian Mass at 4 p.m. in the St. John's Abbey Church. The concerts are free and open to the public.

Winterfest Ski Trip Planned--The Atwood Board of Governor's is sponsoring a Winterfest Ski Trip Dec. 20-22 to Powderhorn Mountain in upstate Michigan. Price for the trip is \$52 which includes lodging, two days lift tickets and bus transportation. Full payment must be made at Atwood Center ticket office by Friday, Dec. 6. For more information contact ABOG (2202).

Faculty Professional Activities--Lynette Chang, elementary education, was in Colorado Springs Nov. 12-13 to serve as consultant to parent advisory groups in elementary and junior high school reading programs... Marian Deininger, sociology, attended the quadrennial meeting of the International Sociological Association Aug. 18-24 in Toronto and is a member of the association's committee on community research. Deininger was also chairperson of the program session at the Upper Midwest Ethnic Studies Association fall meeting Oct. 12 at North Hennepin Community College. Theme of the program was "The Use of Quantitative Methods in Ethnic Research"... Marcus Bruhn, Gerald Gamber, Richard Gleisner, Harold Lofgreen, William Luksetich and Clare Wesley, economics, attended the Minnesota Economic Association meeting Nov. 1 in Mankato. Gamber was elected to a two-year term on the board of directors.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 20, 1974

## Highlights of State College Board Meeting

Here are the highlights of the State College Board meeting November 19 at Winona State College:

Residence Hall Policy Changed--The Board ended its policy that freshmen must live in college residence halls, effective winter quarter. Mandatory contracts in force at the beginning of winter quarter will be cancelled.

Non-Intoxicating Malt Liquor Policy Adopted--The Board approved limited sale and consumption of non-intoxicating malt liquor at state colleges. The sale and consumption are subject to the approval of the administration at each college. Such temporary beer sales were legalized by the legislature in its last session if a temporary permit is granted by the governing municipality. Each college will draft regulations to cover sales and consumption.

New Academic Programs Approved--The Board approved nine new academic programs to be forwarded to the Higher Education Coordinating Commission, where approval also is necessary before implementation. The programs are: Mankato--B.A./B.S. Major in Astronomy, Minor in Geology, A.S. in Medical Laboratory Technician, B.A./B.S. Major in Minority and Ethnic Studies, B.S. Major in Construction Management, B.S. Minor in Scandinavian Area Studies; Moorhead--Minor in Women's Studies; St. Cloud--Minor in Women's Studies, Minor in Minority Studies.

Academic Program Review--Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau made these comments regarding the Academic Program Review now in progress: "Faculties quite properly have raised questions and expressed concerns about strategies of program review as improperly focusing excessive attention on readily accessible and ascertainable quantitative indices of productivity, such as number of students and credit hours. Let me stress that it is the conviction of this office that one of the great values of the program budget approach is its potential for identifying the necessary financial support levels required to sustain and enhance the quality of those academically and intellectually important disciplines and programs which are central to the liberal arts offering of a comprehensive institution but which may not attract large enrollments. Career education can never be viewed as the only point of emphasis in a viable and sound four-year academic institution. Indeed, the liberal arts have always been and will continue to be at the heart of any educational program that purports to prepare individuals to become thinking, sensitive and envisioned men and women who will play an important role in their community and state." Several Board members voiced their support of this statement.

Mankato Constitution Approved--A new constitution for Mankato State College was approved after the document had been amended to give students a stronger voice in decision making at the college.

Paid Media Advertising Policy Adopted--The Board adopted guidelines for the use of paid media advertising by the state colleges, making the presidents responsible for advertising budgets, restricting advertising to primary service areas and establishing a committee to coordinate advertising in the metropolitan Twin Cities area.

Budgets Reallocated--Fall quarter budgets were reallocated according to actual enrollments.

Other Items--The presidents and chancellor were authorized to make surplus equipment lease agreements... Nine Affirmative Action salary appeals were denied... The chancellor reported on the status of faculty bargaining and indicated that new construction projects, although deferred by the board, can be implemented if the legislature and governor decide that cost trends favor immediate action.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

November 21, 1974

An Invitation For Coffee--A coffee hour will be held before commencement from 9-10 a.m. tomorrow in the Atwood Center Brickyard. Faculty members, graduates and their guests are invited.

Winter Quarter Calendar--Just a reminder: Fall quarter ends tomorrow with commencement exercises at 10:30 a.m. in Stewart Hall Auditorium. There will be no classes next week (Nov. 25-29). College offices, however, will be open as usual except Thursday (Thanksgiving Day). Winter quarter classes begin Tuesday, Dec. 3, and will continue through commencement Feb. 28. Christmas vacation will begin at the end of classes Friday, Dec. 20, and will end with the beginning of classes Monday, Jan. 6. College offices will be open during Christmas break except Dec. 25 and Jan. 1. The college--classes and offices--will be closed Monday, Feb. 17, for President's Day.

Atwood Hours--During fall quarter break (Nov. 25-Dec. 1) Atwood Center will be open 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. weekdays and noon-11 p.m. Sunday. Normal hours will resume Dec. 2.

Head Start Workshop Tomorrow--The Project for Head Start Children with Special Needs will hold a workshop on campus 9 a.m.-3:30 p.m. in Rooms B207 and 208 Education Building. The purpose of the project is to develop a statewide system for helping Head Start programs successfully integrate handicapped children into their classroom. The workshop tomorrow will provide training to staff members from Tri-CAP, Meeker-Wright, Ottertail-Wadena and Anoka Head Start agencies. Faculty members are invited to attend. For further information contact Al Schelske, 3023.

Emanuel Ax To Perform Here--Pianist Emanuel Ax will appear in concert 8 p.m. Friday, Dec. 6, in the Recital Hall at the Performing Arts Center. The Polish-born pianist has, at the age of 25, won numerous awards including the first Artur Rubinstein International Piano Master Competition in Tel Aviv this Sept., the Chopin Competition in Warsaw, the Vianna da Motta Competition in Lisbon and the Queen Elizabeth Competition in Brussels. The program for Ax's concert here will include Bach's Partita in B-flat, Beethoven's Sonata in F minor, Opus 57 (Appassionata), and Chopin's Sonata in B minor. A reception will follow the concert. Ax will also conduct a program Dec. 5 of master classes and lecture/demonstrations. Second in the Tri-College Young Concert Artists series, the concert is sponsored by the Atwood Board of Governors and is free and open to the public.

Art Exhibit Begins Dec. 5--Paintings and drawings by St. Cloud artist Judith Thompson will be on exhibit Dec. 5-20 in the KVAC Gallery. A preview opening with Thompson will be held 8 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 4, in the gallery. A member of the Women in Arts Organization, Thompson holds degrees from the Kansas City Art Institute and the University of Cincinnati. She has taught at St. Cloud State College, the College of St. Benedict and the University of Cincinnati.

United Way Campaign Ends--The St. Cloud Area United Way Campaign has reached a successful conclusion with contributions exceeding \$466,000, nearly 25 per cent more than was raised last year. Funds collected will help support 26 social service agencies. The Education Division, headed by Marvin Holmgren, educational administration, collected more than \$58,000, a 31 per cent increase. Faculty and staff at SCS contributed \$17,368, a 5 per cent increase. Keith Rauch, admissions and records, and Ludmila Voelker, English, were co-chairpersons of the SCS campaign. Anyone who was not contacted and would like to contribute may obtain a pledge card from Rauch. Pledges to be paid by payroll deduction will begin Jan. 1. Other SCS faculty who helped with the campaign included: Walter Larson, placement, solicitor training; Ray Rowland, information services, publicity; and Milford Johnson, financial aids, business division.

---

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

---

December 2, 1974

College Women To Meet--Affirmative Action programs at Minnesota's state colleges will be examined and compared at a meeting of the Association of Minnesota State College Women Saturday (Dec. 7) in St. Cloud. The meeting is scheduled for 11 a.m.-4 p.m. at the Americana Inn. Members of the newly-formed organization also will elect officers, according to Jessie Harper, sociology and anthropology. Harper is the convener and Emily Hannah, speech-communication, is acting secretary. Hannah said all seven state colleges except Minnesota Metropolitan are represented in the association which was founded last spring.

Concert For Cristine Rehwaldt Scholarship Fund Sunday--The St. Cloud Festival Choir and Orchestra will present a 4 p.m. concert Sunday (Dec. 8) at Bethlehem Lutheran Church for the newly established Cristine Rehwaldt Scholarship Fund. Cristine, who died in an automobile accident Oct. 31, was a music student at SCS, member of the Festival Orchestra and daughter of Charles Rehwaldt, biological sciences. Donations will be accepted at the concert for the fund established by her parents. The choir and orchestra, directed by Shirley Schrader, music, is composed of St. Cloud area residents and SCS faculty and students. Highlight of Sunday's concert will be Bach's Magnificat. A brass quintet, directed by Albert Moore, music, will play selections by Pezel and Posch.

President Attends Inauguration--President Charles J. Graham represented St. Cloud State College at the inauguration of University of Minnesota President C. Peter Magrath Nov. 26.

Three Leave For Denmark--Three faculty members have left for Aalborg, Denmark, to teach 90 SCS students there during the winter quarter. They are Julie Andrzejewski, speech-communication, Eugene Rosenthal, psychology, and Dale Swanson, theatre. Richard Baschky will be acting chairman of the theatre department during Swanson's absence. Returning from Denmark are three faculty members who taught there during fall quarter: Reuel Pietz, geography, Akl Kairouz, political science, and Ruel Fischmann, philosophy. Donald Sikkink, speech-communication, remains as resident director. In recent letters to Robert Frost, international studies and program development, Sikkink reported that the students had returned from a trip to the Soviet Union ("no lost students, no jail sentences, no severe illnesses--one girl brought back a brick from Red Square!"). Later, however, he admitted that half the tour group had diarrhea, which he dubbed "Trotsky's Revenge." A trip to Lebanon is planned during winter quarter. The students have toured a ship yard, visited several Danish homes, are helping build a house and are teaching English to Danes. They also toured an American destroyer. The program is centered in a 100-year-old hotel, the Kong Frederik, which has 40 rooms. In one letter Sikkink wrote: "It was a good week. The dryer worked seven days without blowing a fuse, the dishwasher is working, the fire alarm only went off once and only three sinks are not working."

Bauer Is PDK Speaker--Bruce Bauer, director of community services for North Hennepin Community College, will speak at a dinner meeting of the SCS chapter of Phi Delta Kappa, society for professional educators, Monday (Dec. 9) at Caesar's Supper Club. Bauer will describe his college's program for "seniors"--men and women in their retirement years.

President's Newsletter Attached--Attached to this edition of Faculty News is a copy of the fall quarter President's newsletter to parents and students. The newsletter is published quarterly and mailed with grades.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 4, 1974

Speakers Needed--Information Services is now updating the St. Cloud State College Speakers Directory. The directory has a two-fold purpose: to help St. Cloud area organizations find well qualified speakers and to provide area news media with a listing of people who can comment from experience or authority on significant issues. Please take a few minutes to fill out the attached form and return it to Information Services (203 Whitney House) by Dec. 20. Thanks.

Campus Chapter of AMSCW to Meet Today--The Association of State College Women--St. Cloud Chapter will meet at 3:30 p.m. today in the Zumbro-St. Croix room at Atwood Center. Jim Kitchen will be on hand to discuss Executive Order 76 (affirmative action) and how it is being implemented on the St. Cloud campus. The chapter will also nominate individuals for a local representative on the State Executive Board of the association. Anyone wishing to join the association may do so at today's meeting. Membership fee is \$1.

St. Cloud Third in Library Volumes--Minnesota's largest collections of college library books are at the University of Minnesota, Augsburg College and St. Cloud State College. A survey conducted in 1973 by the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission reported 3,071,557 volumes at the University of Minnesota (Twin Cities Campus), 1,062,210 volumes at Augsburg and 376,889 volumes at St. Cloud. Library books at the 23 Minnesota private four-year colleges totaled 2,576,440. Volumes at the six out-state Minnesota state colleges amounted to 1,307,218. The 18 community colleges reported a total of 330,203 volumes. Holdings at the University of Minnesota's four outstate campuses and the Mayo Graduate School of Medicine totaled 448,606 volumes. Private junior colleges and professional schools accounted for 461,008 books. Volumes held by all Minnesota college and university libraries totaled 3,195,032.

Intercultural Committee Meeting Dec. 12--The Tri-College Intercultural Week Committee will meet 2:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 12, in the Education Building. Anyone interested in planning events for Intercultural Week is invited to attend.

Skid Control Workshop Here--The Minnesota Highway Safety Center at SCS will sponsor a workshop on vehicle skid control this quarter. The first session will be held 5:30-8:30 p.m. Friday (Dec. 6) in Room 214 Headley Hall. At that meeting the class will be divided into three groups. Each group will then meet from 9 a.m.-5 p.m. on one of the following three Saturdays (Dec. 7, 14, or 21) at the emergency driving facility. Registration and fee payment will be held at the first session. Fee for the one credit workshop is \$28. For further information contact William Marsden, 4127.

Faculty Professional Activities--Joseph Germono, Patty Hopkins, Joan Jacobson, Martin Kammermeier, Eleanor Patton and Gerald Powers, SSPA, attended the American Speech and Hearing Association national convention Nov. 4-8 in Las Vegas... "Glass Transitions of Organic Solvent Mixtures, I and II," an article by Arnold Lesikar, physics, has been accepted for publication in the June, 1975, issue of Physics and Chemistry of Glass, a publication of the Society of Glass Technology, Sheffield, England... LaVerne Cox, Darrell Wentworth and Alfred Pabst, management and finance, attended the Mountain-Plains Management Conference Oct. 10-12 in Stillwater, Oklahoma. Pabst presented a paper titled "Denmark Study Center: A Case Study of Intercultural Educational Experience"... "Sinclair Lewis Story," a drawing by William Ellingson, art, is included in a group show titled "Portraits and Self Portraits" at the Civic Fine Arts Association in Sioux Falls, SD. The drawing was made for the current issue of SCS's Sinclair Lewis Newsletter... David Ernest, music, attended the Golden Anniversary Meeting of the National Association of Schools of Music Nov. 24-26 in Houston.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 6, 1974

President's Annual Report Published--St. Cloud State College remains in good health despite the negative impact of inflation, President Charles J. Graham has asserted in his annual report to the Minnesota State College Board. In a letter accompanying the report, which covers the 1973-74 fiscal year, Graham said the college's "prospects for continued strength appear to be excellent." Enrollment for the next decade "should be relatively stable," he said, "making future planning more reliable."

He called attention to five developments described in the report: the college continued shifting some of its resources to new programs; faculty quality as measured by completed doctorates continued to improve; the college continued to expand its educational services to off-campus persons; more improvements were made in physical facilities and the college continued to grow in overall enrollment and percentage of graduate students. "If the resources provided to the college can be restored to pre-inflation purchasing power levels, we should be able to continue and improve educational services," the president concluded.

The report indicates that total graduate and undergraduate enrollment averaged 10,158 per quarter, the highest in the college's history. However, there was a small decrease in full-time equivalent enrollment. Fall quarter freshmen totaled 2,392, an increase of 179 over 1972. About 98 per cent of the 7,443 full-time on-campus students enrolled during the 1973 fall quarter came from Minnesota, with representation from every county. More students came from Hennepin County than any other. During the 1973-74 fiscal year, 5,861 financial awards amounting to \$3.4 million were made to students through the financial aids office. Occupancy in residence halls was the highest it has been since the mid-1960's. The Student Health Service was moved and enlarged. The college awarded 1,943 degrees, a decrease of 213 from the previous year. However, graduate degrees increased to a record high of 277. For the first time, the college awarded fewer four-year degrees in education than in fields other than education. Of 411 full-time instructional faculty, 220 held doctorates. The number of professional support personnel increased to 334.

The college developed and proposed six new degree programs, all subsequently approved by the HECC, including an external studies program designed to provide degree opportunities for non-traditional students. Evening and special course offerings under the college's continuing education program increased from 197 to 266. Nineteen faculty research projects were funded through institutional grants. A materials inventory conducted by the Learning Resources Center revealed a total of more than one million volumes, units and titles.

St. Cloud became the first Minnesota college to install a chapter of Phi Kappa Phi, national academic honor society. The college adopted a new accounting system, a new personnel system, a new inventory control system and a new computerized student registration system. Building projects included the renovation of Kiehle Hall, the former library, into a Visual Arts Center, the construction of a new Administrative Services Building and the development of a Campus Mall.

Copies of the report are available from Information Services, Whitney House.

From Personnel--Faculty members new to the college this quarter and who teach at least half time should contact the Personnel Office (Rooms 1 and 2 Lawrence Hall) within the next week to sign up for group hospital-medical insurance.

Attachment--The November issue of the Minnesota State College System News Letter is attached to this Faculty News.

Funding Available--The HECC has announced that applications are now being accepted for funding under Title I HEA '65 Community Service Programs. The deadline for submitting the mini proposals is Jan. 20, 1975, and the deadline for maxi proposals is April 1, 1975. All applications emanating from SCS must be coordinated through the Office of Institutional Research. Please contact Paul Ingwell if you are interested in preparing a proposal.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 12, 1974

Hannah Heads State College Women--Emily Hannah, speech-communication, was elected president of the Association of Minnesota State College Women at a meeting Dec. 7 in St. Cloud. Bea Knodel of Bemidji State College is vice president and June Goemer, health, physical education and recreation, is secretary-treasurer. The association has more than 150 members, with representation from all seven colleges.

Faculty Information Session Tuesday--An information meeting for faculty members will be held 9 a.m. Tuesday (Dec. 17) in the Atwood Center Theatre. Among other announcements President Charles J. Graham will outline the procedure to be used in establishing long-range goals for the college during the current academic year.

Sykora Prints at Southwest--A series of prints by Merle Sykora, art, are now on display at the Campus Religious Center at Southwest State College in Marshall. The prints, titled "Ambiguity," were produced by what Sykora describes as a photographic silk screen process developed by the artist and William Ellingson, art. The work was supported by a grant from the Ben and Abbey Gray Foundation.

Openings Elsewhere--West Chester State College (West Chester, Penn.) needs a Vice President for Academic Affairs. Doctorate required. Salary: \$28,577-\$33,017 for 12 months. Apply by Jan. 15 to Chairperson, Search Committee for V.P. for Academic Affairs, Office of the President, West Chester State College, 19380... Western Carolina University (Cullowhee, North Carolina) needs a Dean of the Graduate School. Doctorate in academic or professional discipline, graduate teaching experience required. Administrative experience preferred. Apply with resume by Feb. 1 to Eugene E. McDowell, Graduate Dean Selection Advisory Committee, Psychology Department, Western Carolina University, 28723... The University of South Dakota-Vermillion needs a mass communication instructor. Master's plus minimum of five years media experience and teaching at college level required. Salary: \$10,000-\$11,500 for nine month appointment. Apply by Jan. 5 to Sylvester Clifford, Chairman, Department of Communication, University of South Dakota-Vermillion, 57069.

Faculty Professional Activities--"Mafia: Parallel With Legitimate Business," an article by Radie Bunn, management and finance, is included in the Nov. edition of the Michigan Business Review... Barb Bloomer, foreign languages, attended the American Council on Teaching of Foreign Languages convention Nov. 30-Dec. 1 in Denver... Kathleen Redd and William Nunn, interdisciplinary studies, and Doug Risberg, human relations, attended the National Council for the Social Studies meeting Nov. 26-30 in Chicago... "Environmental Education Methods for Teachers: Setting Up A Course for College Credit," a recent publication of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, is based on the environmental education work of John Coulter, biological sciences... Emily Hannah, speech-communication, Jessie Harper, sociology and anthropology, and Sonja Eveslage, human relations, attended an Affirmative Action meeting Dec. 9 in Minneapolis with the Minnesota Human Rights commissioner... Richard Lane, anthropology, attended the 73rd Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Association Nov. 19-24 in Mexico City. Lane presented a paper titled "Marginality and Innovation in Late Prehistoric Central Minnesota"... Don Otto, English, and Eugene Perkins, psychology, presented a one-day seminar on making and using films in the English class at the National Council of Teachers of English convention Nov. 27 in New Orleans. The seminar grew out of an SCS institutional research grant project concerned with the imaging processes of students and their relation to the study of poetry. Lorraine Perkins, English, also attended the convention. Otto is a member of the board of directors of the council.

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 13, 1974

## CHANGES TO THE 1974-75 COLLEGE DIRECTORY

Please record these changes in your copy of the 1974-75 College Directory. Additional changes should be reported to Peggy Meyer, publications editor, 3151.

### OFFICES AND DEPARTMENTS (change is underlined)

|             |   |           |            |
|-------------|---|-----------|------------|
| <u>4149</u> | J. Kitchen, Asst. to the Vice President                 | LH        | 11         |
| <u>4151</u> | Environmental Studies-- <u>John Phillips</u> , director | BH        | <u>109</u> |
| 3117        | Institutional Research--P. Ingwell, director            | <u>LH</u> |            |
| <u>4248</u> | Television-Radio Serv. Div.--J. DeSanto                 | CH        | 60A        |
| <u>4213</u> | Minority Culture Center--J. Kitchen, adviser            | SMH       |            |

### FACULTY (name, change)

|                                   |                                |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Catherine Beck, 4108              | Lowell Mortrude, 3216          |
| John Bovee, 4298                  | Gerald Nestel, 3132, HH 206    |
| Louis Brunckhorst, 4202, SH 133   | William Rouff, 4254            |
| Paul Cahill, 3026, PAC 158        | Richard Scribner, 2041         |
| 1340 S. 9th Ave., 252-9298        | Theodore Sherarts, 4197        |
| George Farrah, 2160               | Joseph Steen, 2250             |
| John Gillett, 3214                | Lee Wallin, 4107               |
| Edward Gambill, 4292              | Ivan Watkins, 4246, MS 49      |
| James Kitchen, 429 Wilson Ave. NE | Frances Voelker, 3115, SH 127b |
| William Marsden, 4127, BH 321     |                                |

### CIVIL SERVICE (name, change)

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Harold Agnew, 3166, MB  | Mark Kapsner, 3166, MB, Aux. Serv.,<br>Box 275, St. Joseph                   |
| Lois Barron, 3061, R, English,<br>Rt. 6, N. River Rd., 253-7508               | Ronald Kuschel, AMCC, Aux. Serv.,<br>400 8th Ave. N., Sauk Rapids, 252-9488  |
| Terrence Brannan, MS, Aux. Serv.,<br>55 10th Ave. N., Waite Park              | Janet Maehren, now Janet Neubert   |
| C. Lynn Dammer, 2085, CH, LRS<br>419 4th St. S.                               | Stephanie Markwardt, LH  |
| Lidwina Evans, STH, Aux. Serv.,<br>943 32nd Ave. N.                           | Judy Miller, LH  |
| Roger Finneman, HAH, Aux. Serv.,<br>144 29th Ave. N.                          | Mary Primus, 2151, SH 113, Placement   |
| Orin Fogelquist, 3166, MB, Aux. Serv.,<br>Star Rt. Box 61, Bemidji            | David Sadoski, 2105, HH 113, Printing<br>Services                            |
| Barbara Gammon, 3248, BB 204, BEOA  | Leona Soltis, LH   |
| Diane Gaughan, 3139, SH 334   | Janice Sowada, 2085, CH, LRS,<br>103 19 1/2 Ave. N.                          |
| Barbara Gorney, 3133, SH  | Janet Swanson, 3023, EB A110, Educ.,<br>313 Clearwood Park, 1400 9th Ave. S. |
| Geralyn Gruber, 3007, EB A134, Student<br>Teach., 1634 16th St. SE            | David Verlo, 2065, CH 37, Comp. Serv.,<br>Box 422, Pierz                     |
| Frank Hamilton, KVAC, Aux. Serv.,<br>Lot 49 Pine Ave., Waite Park             | Howard Vreeland is listed incorrectly as<br>Howard Ureeland                  |
| Patricia Hartkopf, 2111, SH 105,<br>Admissions                                | Karen Wallace, 2192, LH, Lib. Arts &<br>Sci., 734 McKinley Place S.          |
| Donald Huberty, AMCC, Aux. Serv.  | Connie Wilson, EB A259, Voc. Rehab.,<br>828 24th Ave. N.                     |
| B. Elizabeth Jensen, 3261, LH 16, Intl.<br>St. & Prog. Dev., 1340 9th Ave. S. |  |

# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 16, 1974

New Campus Minister--Rev. Peter Fribley has begun his duties as SCS campus minister for United Ministries in Higher Education, a cooperative program involving the Methodist, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, United Church, Disciples, Moravian and other Protestant denominations. Fribley succeeds Rev. Marvin Repinski who has moved to a church ministry in Richfield. For the past four years he has been a campus minister at the University of British Columbia in Vancouver for the Anglican United Campus Ministry. Fribley holds a Ph.D. degree in preaching and worship from Princeton University Seminary. He has taught at Pittsburgh Seminary and for three years was a military chaplain. He is married and has three children. His office locations are at Wesley House (252-6518) and Newman Center (251-3260).

Tickets Available for Granite City Classic--Tickets for the 10th annual Granite City Classic basketball tournament at SCS Dec. 26, 27 and 28 are now on sale at the athletic office in Halenbeck Hall. Since the Classic is not sponsored or funded by Student Activities, no faculty, staff or student activity cards can be honored at the games, according to Rod Anfenson, director of athletics. A special general admission ticket, good for all six sessions of the tournament, however, is available to activity card holders for \$6, Anfenson said. Reserved seat tickets, also good for all six sessions, are also available at \$10. Tickets will be sold at the door: \$2.50 for adults, \$1.50 for college students and \$1 for high school students or younger. This year's tournament features both college and high school divisions. In addition to the Huskies, college entries will include St. John's, St. Thomas, St. Olaf, Carroll, Montana College, University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, Ouachita, Arkansas Baptist and Kentucky State. The high school division features St. Cloud's Tech, Cathedral and Apollo, Cold Spring Rocori, Duluth East and Minneapolis Southwest.

Openings--These positions are open at Minnesota State Colleges: Bemidji--Teaching position in Accounting. M.S. or M.B.A. in Accounting plus CPA required. Business and/or teaching experience preferred. Appointment begins March, 1975... Teaching position in Management and Marketing. Ph.D. or D.B.A. in Business Administration with significant concentrations in Management or Marketing required. Business and/or teaching experience preferred. Appointment begins Fall, 1975. Apply for either position to John Warford, Division of Business and Industry. St. Cloud--Grad Assistant in Financial Aids. Must be candidate for master's in Business Administration, Accounting, Counseling, or related fields. Salary: \$800 per quarter for three quarters beginning Spring, 1975. Apply by Jan. 20 to Milford Johnson, Director of Financial Aids... Two positions open in Learning Resources Services and Department of Library and Audiovisual Education. Master's in Library Science or Media required. Course work in Audiovisual Education beyond master's and college teaching or public library experience preferred. Apply to: Luther Brown, Dean, Learning Resources Services and Chairman, Department of Library and Audiovisual Education.

Opening in San Jose--San Jose State University needs a Dean of the School of Humanities and Arts. College or University teaching, including significant participation in policy development, evaluation and decision-making required. Salary: \$25,656-\$31,188 for 12 months. Six year, renewable appointment. Apply by Feb. 15 to Mary O. Bowman, Chairperson, Decanal Selection Committee, ADM 174, San Jose State University, San Jose, CA, 95192

Sherarts Article Published--Ted Sherarts, art, and his wife Karon collaborated on an article in a recently published book Naives and Visionaries (E.P. Dutton & Co., New York). The essay, titled "Louis C. Wippich: Clown of Molehill," is about a complex and exotic Sauk Rapids rock garden and its colorful creator. The book was published in conjunction with an exhibit at the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, which will be on display through Jan. 26.



# FACULTY NEWS

ST. CLOUD STATE COLLEGE

INFORMATION SERVICES

WHITNEY HOUSE 203

PHONE 3151

December 18, 1974

## Summary of President Graham's Remarks at December 17 Faculty Meeting, Atwood Theatre:

Soon we will be closing out the first half of this decade and beginning the five-year period which will take us to 1980. As we enter that new period there are a number of reasons why the college should set its goals for 1980 and beyond.

First, no institutional mission statement or long-range goals have been established by the college for several years. The Statement of Purpose in the General Bulletin, which first appeared nearly ten years ago, does not describe many of the things we are doing now.

Second, after experiencing a four-year period of declining enrollments we seem to be facing a period of relatively stable enrollment through the last half of the 1970's. This should enable us to plan our future with a considerable degree of certainty.

Third, many of the things we have done in the past few years have resulted in de facto changes of mission, goals and objectives which need to be identified and examined. We have undertaken many new graduate programs, opened up new career oriented majors and minors, begun an external studies program--and we are in the continuing education business to such a degree that 30% of our students are part-time and 2,000 of them are enrolled off the campus. Are these the directions we wish to pursue into the next decade? If so, these goals should be ratified and articulated; if not, they should be modified or rejected.

Fourth, new curriculum proposals are surfacing throughout the college. From outside the college come proposals from many groups. How shall we decide which are appropriate for us to undertake? How shall we allocate resources and personnel to meet new needs and how shall we shift resources from existing programs to new ones? The rapid growth of the 1960's created a framework for one kind of decision making--the accommodation of ever-increasing numbers. The enrollment decline of the early 1970's forced us to make the painful decisions required by retrenchment. During the 1975-1980 period we are going to have to make decisions of a different kind in program development, resource allocation, personnel policies, student development and administrative organization, to name a few.

Fifth, because of its past, its size, its location and its reputation, this college enjoys the prospect of becoming a premier institution of higher education in the next five to ten years. We are unlikely to become anything more than just another college if we do not know where we are going or if we cannot communicate our goals as well as our achievements to our many publics.

Finally, both the State College Board and the Higher Education Coordinating Commission have indicated their desire that each institution in the state should prepare and submit a mission or goal statement this year.

For these reasons, I am planning to initiate this quarter a procedure for developing a new goals statement for the college. I believe that such a statement should be in harmony with the mission statement of the Minnesota state colleges adopted in 1972 by the State College Board and reflect the objectives developed by departments and units during last year's program review. It also should be divisible by objectives. I think of goals as long-range in scope and as being the end result, while objectives are short-range steps in the direction of attaining those goals. And our goals must be feasible or based on realistic assumptions about our future.

Last year we established a Long-Range Study Commission. I am going to ask that commission to convene at an early date to begin thinking about this project. I would like for its members to study the objectives developed in last year's program review so that we can build on the input from the faculties of each department. I plan to prepare proposed goals to submit to the commission before the end of the quarter. After the commission has had an opportunity to work on them I will submit them to the College Senate. I hope to present a statement of goals for St. Cloud State College to the State College Board by the end of the academic year.

Goals statements can err in one of two directions: So vague as to be meaningless or so precise as to be divisive and restrictive. I hope we can avoid both pitfalls. I believe we should try to develop realistic goals, not general statements of philosophy. On the other hand, we must avoid any naive notion that we can determine the exact future of the college for the next decade. Human institutions, particularly those which are creatures of government, simply do not develop in that way. Our best attempts to chart our own course will inevitably be influenced by a dozen factors which we fail to foresee.

Nonetheless, we can push forward toward the goals we set and that very process will help us all think more clearly about what we are and where we are headed. I would like to encourage each faculty member to think seriously about what our goals should be. I invite any person to submit his or her thoughts on this matter either to me or to the Long-Range Study Commission.

---

Duplicate Parking Permits Available--Faculty and staff members may now purchase a duplicate parking permit so that permits do not have to be switched from car to car. The duplicate will be issued for the same lot as the original and only one car may be parked in the lot at one time. The duplicate costs \$1 and will be good for the remainder of this fiscal year. For further information or to purchase a duplicate permit contact auxiliary services, Whitney House basement, 2266.

"Chance List" For College Cars Established--Auxiliary services has established a "Chance List" for those who are unable to obtain a college car in advance, according to Tom Braun, director, auxiliary services. Here's how it works: all vehicles anticipated back in time for possible reassignment after 4 p.m. will be placed on a list along with the names of faculty or staff members who need a car. Keys for these cars will be available from the shift engineer at the Heating Plant (enter by the south overhead door). For further information contact auxiliary services, 2266.

New Security Service At College--Midwest Patrol of Minneapolis has taken over the contract security service at St. Cloud State College, effective Dec. 15, according to Tom Braun, director of auxiliary services. Midwest replaces Malvin's Protective Services of New Brighton. No policy changes are expected, Braun said.

Holiday Schedule Announced--Administrative and service offices will maintain regular office hours during the Christmas holiday period except for Christmas Day and New Year's Day. Atwood Center will be open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Dec. 23-24, 26-27, 30-31 and Jan. 2-3, returning to its regular schedule Monday, Jan. 6. Atwood Deli will be open next week. Patronage will determine whether the service will be continued the following week and during other vacation periods. Learning Resources Center hours: Dec. 20, close at 4 p.m.; Dec. 21-22, closed; Dec. 23-24, open 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; Dec. 25, closed; Dec. 26-27, open 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; Dec. 28-29, closed; Dec. 30-31, open 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; Jan. 1, closed; Jan. 2-3, open 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; Jan. 4-5, closed; Jan. 6, open 7:30 a.m.-4 p.m.; Jan. 7, back on regular schedule.